

# 13 Expectation values for typical chloride environments

**Expectation values for some typical chloride environments can be extracted from the data presented in Chapter 10, 11 and 12. The aim of this Chapter is to provide the reader with some easy to handle expectation values for analysis based on the experiences presented earlier.**

This Chapter compiles the data of Chapters 10, 11 and 12 into easy-to-handle expectation values to be used for service life analysis in several different environments.

The findings of this Chapter are “objective” with respect to the basic data. Future developments of scientifically models (like those presented in Chapter 4 and 7) and more data from already established test series from natural exposure (like the Swedish marine exposure station in Träslövsläge and the Swedish exposure station at the highway between Gothenburg and Borås) will ensure a basis for revising the findings to more “correct” ones within a couple of years or so. This is expressed mainly to the long time development. The findings may also be regarded as hypotheses that may be withdrawn or changed due to the constant gain of knowledge in this field.

## 13.1 Estimation of the future development of chloride profiles

In Chapters 11 and 12 the collected data showed that some time-dependence of the chloride ingress must be expected. At the moment no one can tell the depth of the chloride ingress (or rather the chloride profile) after 100 years of exposure of a modern concrete. After one year of exposure in a marine environment one will learn a lot about the concrete’s response to the environment. A few more years of natural exposure and systematically collection of data may give enough data to make a prediction of the future development.

The field exposure must be regarded as one of the most direct ways of gaining experiences as discussed in Section 12.1. The use of relatively short term results has the advantage of being easy-to-use now, but the disadvantage of not being proved correct for a prolonged period of time.

## 13.2 Interpretation of observations from marine exposure

Even if it might be far too early to make any conclusion about the change of the achieved diffusion coefficient  $D_a$  and the chloride concentration  $C_{sa}$  of the concrete surface versus time it is tried to carry out an interpretation of the observations and the determined parameters from the Träslövsläge marine exposure station presented in Chapter 12. At the moment the major amount of the concrete types is described by chloride profiles achieved at two periods of exposure time and a minor part by three

chloride profiles. However, during the spring of 1997 most of the concrete types will be analysed again.

When the parameters are estimated from just two chloride profiles the estimates are extremely sensitive even for small changes and variations of the observations. Especially at the early years of chloride ingress into the concrete small variations are expected e.g. due to skin effects. It is believed that after a period of time where about 4 to 5 chloride profiles have been achieved the effect of such deviations may be of minor importance.

### 13.2.1 Achieved surface concentration

The values of  $C_1$  given (together with  $C_{100}$ ) in Table 12.2.2:4 were taken from the data sheets in the Appendix. The disadvantage in the use of these values is the unacceptable disagreement with the  $C_{sa}$  values from the chloride profiles. In more than 25% of the data sheets. Therefore the  $C_1$  values have been recalculated and determined by interpolation acc. to (3.2.2:3) so that the needed agreement is achieved.

The  $C_1$  and  $C_{100}$  values (recalculated into the unit “% mass binder” in order to compensate for the large deviations in the binder content of the different concretes) are given in Table 13.2.1:1. Those values must be regarded as “the best estimates possible” to make from the present data sets at the moment.

Table 13.2.1:1. The derived parameters  $C_1$  and  $C_{100}$  of some of the concretes from the Träslövsläge marine exposure station. Further details are found in Table 12.2.2:1.

ID Number	Marine submerged [% of binder]		Marine splash [% of binder]		Marine atmosphere [% of binder]	
	$C_1$	$C_{100}$	$C_1$	$C_{100}$	$C_1$	$C_{100}$
3-75	3.6	3.9				
1-50	2.4	4.2	2.1	2.0	0.7	5.6
2-50	2.0	10.9				
3-50	2.6	5.4				
Ö	3.0	3.9	1.8	10.6	1.3	3.3
2-40	1.7	6.1	0.6	10.6	0.6	9.8
3-40	2.8	4.2	1.5	10.5	0.9	2.8
H4	3.2	3.8	2.1	2.1	1.1	1.2
10-40	2.5	2.9	1.8	5.7	0.8	10.0
12-35	1.8	3.1	1.2	7.9	0.9	0.9
H3	1.9	2.3	0.6	10.0	0.8	0.8
H1	2.2	6.3	1.5	1.4	0.6	7.6
H2	1.4	9.8	1.0	9.8	1.1	1.1
H8	1.8	1.6	1.2	1.1	0.8	2.6
H5	0.9	9.1	1.0	6.7	0.6	3.2

The tendencies of Table 13.2.1:1 are not clear at all. Therefore, in order to obtain *some* kind of a conclusion from the data, it is tried to carry out a regression analysis of the “empirical model” suggested by the data. In order to do so a rough knowledge of the decisive parameters is needed. A summary of the relevant parameters are given below.

### The effect of the w/c ratio

From Frederiksen et al. [1996] it is known that an almost straight line dependence between the w/c ratio and the parameter  $C_{sp}$  was found experimentally. That was supported by the theory (as used by *ClinConc* presented in Chapter 4) as it was possible to very accurately model the experimentally found  $C_{sp}$  values.

In fact a straight line dependency is found when recalculating the values of Frederiksen et al. [1996] into the unit “% mass cement”. The result of this is shown in Figure 13.2.1:1.

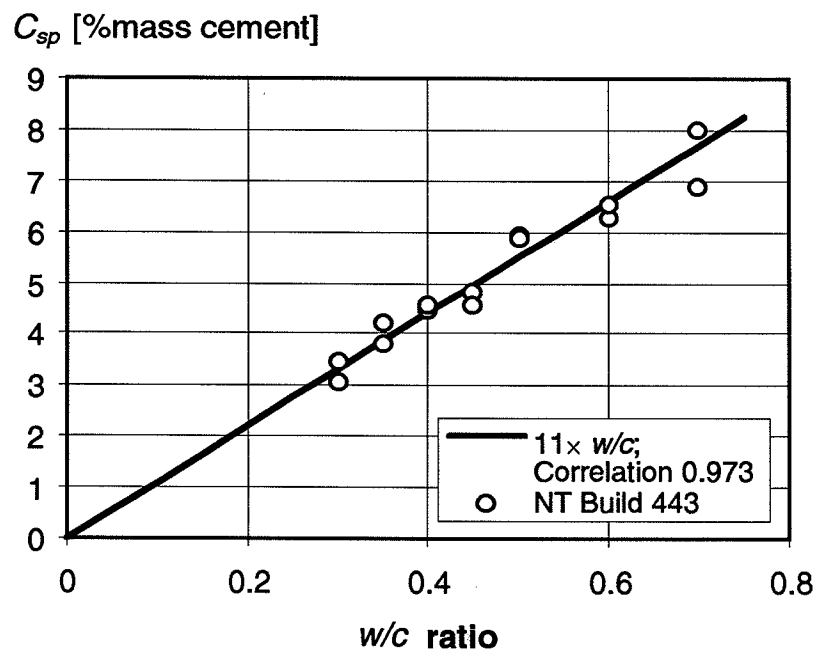


Figure 13.2.1:1. The effect of the w/c ratio on the  $C_{sp}$  values according to NT Build 443. Data from Frederiksen et al. [1996]. The very simple dependence of the w/c ratio on the  $C_{sp}$  value:  $C_{sp} = 11 \times w/c$  is seen to be a good estimate.

### The effect of the type of binder

It is known that the type and composition of the binder affects the value of the surface concentration, cf. Nilsson et al. [1996]. There is some correlation between the binding properties of the cement and the achieved surface concentration in a particular environment. The understanding of this phenomena is however still not sufficient to enable precise modelling. *ClinConc* and the convection model presented in Chapter 7 are believed to represent the first steps to understand the role of the binding properties in getting an “achieved surface concentration”.

Some types of cement like e.g. blast furnace slag cement normally have a high degree of binding and therefore high “achieved surface concentrations” in chloride profiles. The opposite is the case of SRPCs. Addition of silica fume and/or fly ash tends to increase the binding.

In the Träslövsläge concretes two types of Portland cement were used. Some effect can be found but the overall impression is that other factors dominates and makes the

effect less evident. Only few of the concretes presented in Table 12.2.2:1 contains fly ash (10-40, 12-35 and H8), while silica fume is well represented in the test programme.

As a first empirical approach it is suggested to introduce some efficiency factors. The benefits of fly ash (or micro silica) can be expressed as the efficiency factor,  $b$ . The efficiency factor related to a property of concrete is defined as the mass of cement that can be replaced by one unit mass of pozzolana while maintaining the property. The equivalent cement content is then calculated as  $C + b \times P$ . E.g. the more silica fume in the binder the higher the surface concentration (if the effect is found to be positive) and the more fly ash in the binder the higher the surface concentration (if the effect is found to be positive).

#### *The effect of exposure period*

The overall impression of the data in the Appendix is that the surface concentration increase with time. This is reflected in the values  $C_1$  and  $C_{100}$  in Table 13.2.1:1 because it is often the case that  $C_{100} > C_1$ . The increase is however different for the different environments. A simple linearity is assumed here as well.

#### *The effect of the environment*

The overall impression of the data in the Appendix is that the surface concentration strongly depends on the local environment. To some extent this is reflected in the values  $C_1$  and  $C_{100}$  in Table 13.2.1:1 even though the trends are not clear. The  $C_1$  values seem to be relatively higher in the submerged exposure than in the splash and atmosphere zones. Almost consistently the atmosphere zone has lowest surface concentrations.

### **13.2.2 Suggested models for $C_1$ and $C_{100}$**

The previous Section provides some qualitative information that is used here to form an expression that can serve as the empirical model for generating expectation values of  $C_1$  and  $C_{100}$  for the Träslövsläge data. The proposed types of functions are:

$$C_1 = A \times \text{eqv } (w/c)_b \times k_{b, env} \text{ [% mass binder]} \quad (13.2.2:1)$$

$$C_{100} = C_1 \times k_{time | env} \text{ [% mass binder]} \quad (13.2.2:2)$$

A multiple regression analysis was performed on the data in Table 13.2.1:1. Based on that analysis (13.2.2:1) is changed into (13.2.2:1') as follows:

$$C_1 = 3.667 \times \text{eqv } (w/c)_b \times k_{b, env} \text{ [% mass binder]} \quad (13.2.2:1')$$

The other constants of (13.2.2:1') and (13.2.2:2) are given in Table 13.2.2:1 and 13.2.2:2.

Table 13.2.2:1. The constants of (13.2.2:1') and (13.2.2:2).

Environment:	Marine Submerged	Marine Splash zone	Marine atmosphere
Constant:			
$k_{b,env}$	1.4	1	0.6
$k_{time,env}$	1.5	4.5	7

Table 13.2.2:2. The efficiency factors for binding to be used when calculating the eqv (w/c)<sub>b</sub> ratio in 13.2.2:1).

Efficiency factor	Silica fume	Fly ash
$b$	-1.5	0.75

The quality of the suggested “model” can be visualised graphically by plotting the values of Table 13.2.1:1 versus the values obtained by calculations according to the model. Such a plot is shown in Figure 13.2.2:1.

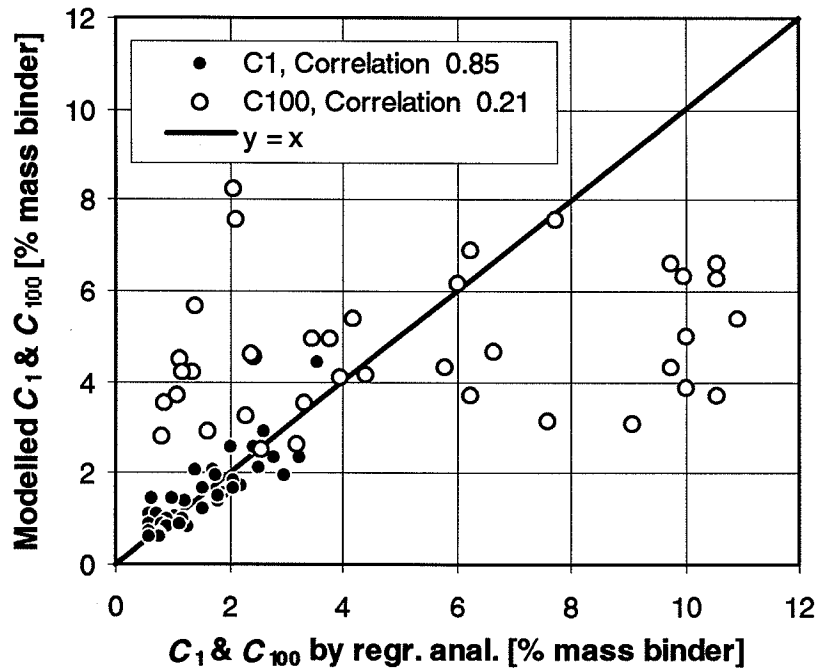


Figure 13.2.2:1. Plot of the values of Table 13.2.1:1 versus the values obtained by calculations according to the empirical models, i.e. (13.2.2:1') and (13.2.2:2). The correlation of each of the data sets are given on the graph. The estimates of  $C_1$  are much more in agreement with the original data (Table 13.2.1:1) than those of  $C_{100}$ .

#### Conclusive remarks

The possibility of suggesting a model for estimating the achieved surface chloride concentrations after 1 year and 100 years of exposure respectively was attempted. The comments to the model are as follows:

- Partial replacement of cement with micro silica results in a somewhat lower binding capacity (the factor is -1.5) compared to no replacement. This is explained as a

“porosity effect” as the micro silica is considered to be “filling in” space between cement particles and thus reducing the “available space”.

- Partial replacement of cement with fly ash results in a somewhat lower binding capacity (the factor is 0.75) compared to no replacement. This is explained as a “filler effect” as the fly ash in this investigation is considered to be a “rather inert” binder.
- The effect of the  $w/b$  ratio agrees well with laboratory experiments, cf. Frederiksen et al. [1996]. In fact it seems that a simple relation exist between  $C_{sp}$  and  $C_1$  when excluding the environmental factor. The relation is simply  $C_1 = C_{sp} / 3!$
- The effect of the environmental exposure was as expected.
- The effect of the exposure time was also dependent of the environment as expected.

The proposed “empirical model” can predict both the  $C_1$  and the  $C_{100}$  but a rather large deviation must be expected especially on the  $C_{100}$  value. This is of course due the fact that the  $C_{100}$  “data” values are extrapolated from the chloride profiles after exposure of up to about only 2 years!

### 13.2.3 Achieved diffusion coefficients

Most chloride profiles from natural exposures can be fitted well by the error-function solution cf. (3.2.1:3). The achieved transport parameters  $D_a$  and  $C_{sa}$  in (3.2.1:3) are derived from the chloride profiles measured on the specimens in Träslövsläge. The results of each of the chloride profiles are given in the Appendix and in Table 12.2.2:2 the  $D_a$  values for each inspection time are given. Nor the tendencies of Table 12.2.2:2 neither Table 12.2.2:3 are clear. In order to reduce and simplify the data sets the  $D_1$  values are calculated by interpolation using the expression (3.2.1:2).

Unfortunately the tendencies are still not clear. Therefore, in order to obtain *some* kind of a conclusion from the data, a regression analysis using an “empirical model” suggested by the data is carried out. In order to do so a rough knowledge of the decisive parameters is needed. A summary of the relevant parameters are given below.

#### *The effect of the type of binder*

It is known that the type and composition of the binder affects the value of the diffusion coefficient, cf. Nilsson et al. [1996]. The most convenient way of expressing this effect is to introduce efficiency factors (as defined in Section 13.2.1) of the pozzolans in question. The equivalent cement content is then calculated as  $C + k \times P$ .

#### *The effect of the equivalent w/c ratio*

From Frederiksen et al. [1996] it is known that a clear effect of the  $w/c$  ratio on the potential diffusion coefficient  $D_{pex}$  was found experimentally, cf. (3.2.1:1). A similar effect is expected in the field.

Table 13.2.3:1. Values of  $D_1$  and  $\alpha$  based on the original values given in Table 12.2.2:2.

ID Number	$D_1$ determined by interpolation			$\alpha$ used in the interpolation		
	Subm.	Splash	Atm.	Subm.	Splash	Atm.
3-75	366			0.46		
1-50	249	177	140	0.20	0.71	0.39
2-50	231			-0.26		
3-50	192			0.17		
Ö	105	89	64	0.14	0.13	0.93
2-40	129	16	16	0.36	-1.41	-0.94
3-40	101	43	41	1.02	0.54	1.14
H4	46	26	35	0.75	0.04	0.01
10-40	40	11	24	0.48	0.28	0.04
12-35	49	30	33	0.74	-0.10	0.65
H3	82	30	49	-0.29	-0.43	0.82
H1	30	8	15	0.25	0.32	1.36
H2	13	9	12	-0.06	-0.23	0.43
H8	64	37	21	0.62	0.77	0.12
H5	17	6	18	0.05	0.12	1.48

#### *The effect of exposure time*

The overall impression of the data in Table 12.2.2:2 is that the achieved diffusion coefficient decrease with time. This is reflected in the values  $D_1$  and  $D_{100}$  in Table 12.2.2:3, because it is often the case that  $D_{100} < D_1$ . The decrease is however different for the different environments. This effect is counted for in the expression for the parameter  $\alpha$ .

#### *The effect of the environment*

The overall impression of the data in Table 12.2.2:2 and 12.2.2:3 is that the achieved diffusion coefficient strongly depends on the local environment. This is reflected in the values  $D_1$  and  $D_{100}$  in Table 12.2.2:3 even though the trends are not clear at all. The  $D_1$  values seem to be relatively higher in the submerged exposure than in the splash and atmospheric zones.

### 13.2.4 Suggested models for $D_1$ and $\alpha$

The previous Section provides some qualitative information that is used here to form an expression that can serve as the empirical model for generating expectation values of  $D_1$  and  $\alpha$  for the Träslövsläge data. The proposed types of functions are:

$$D_1 = A \times \exp\left(-\sqrt{\frac{B}{\text{eqv}\left(\frac{w}{c}\right)_D}}\right) \times k_{D,env} \quad [\text{mm}^2/\text{yr}] \quad (13.2.4:1)$$

$$\alpha = (U \times \text{eqv } (w/c)_D + V) \times k_{\alpha, env} \quad (13.2.4:2)$$

A multiple regression analysis was performed on the data in Table 13.2.3:1 simultaneously. Based on that analysis (13.2.4:1) are changed into (13.2.4:1') as follows:

$$D_1 = 25,000 \times \exp\left(-\sqrt{\frac{10}{\text{eqv } (w/c)_D}}\right) \times k_{D, env} \quad [\text{mm}^2/\text{yr}] \quad (13.2.4:1')$$

and (13.2.4:2) are changed into (13.2.4:2') as follows:

$$\alpha = (1 - 1.5 \times \text{eqv } (w/c)_D) \times k_{\alpha, env} \quad (13.2.4:2')$$

The constants of (13.2.4:1') and (13.2.4:2') are given in Table 13.2.4:1 and (13.2.4:2').

Table 13.2.4:1. The constants of (13.2.4:1') and (13.2.4:2').

Environment: Constant:	Marine Submerged	Marine Splash zone	Marine atmosphere
$k_{D, env}$	1	0.6	0.4
$k_{\alpha, env}$	0.6	0.1	1

Table 13.2.4:2. The efficiency factors for diffusivity to be used when calculating the eqv (w/c)<sub>D</sub> ratio in (13.2.4:1') and (13.2.4:2').

Efficiency factor	Silica fume	Fly ash
$k$	7	1

The quality of the suggested "models" for  $D_1$  and  $\alpha$  can be visualised graphically by plotting the values of Tables 13.2.1:1 and 13.2.1:2 versus the values obtained by calculations according to (13.2.4:1') and (13.2.4:2') respectively. Such plots are shown in Figures 13.2.4:1 and 13.2.4:2.



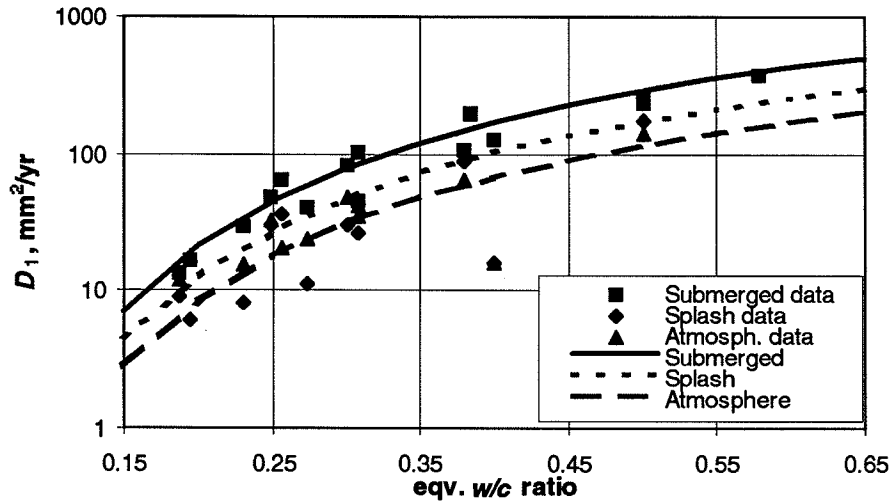


Figure 13.2.4.1. Plot of the interpolated  $D_1$  values of Table 13.2.3:1 together with the model for  $D_1$ , i.e. (13.2.4:1') versus the eqv.  $(w/c)_D$  ratio. The estimates of  $D_1$  are in fairly good agreement with the values calculated by interpolation between the measured values of  $D_a$ .

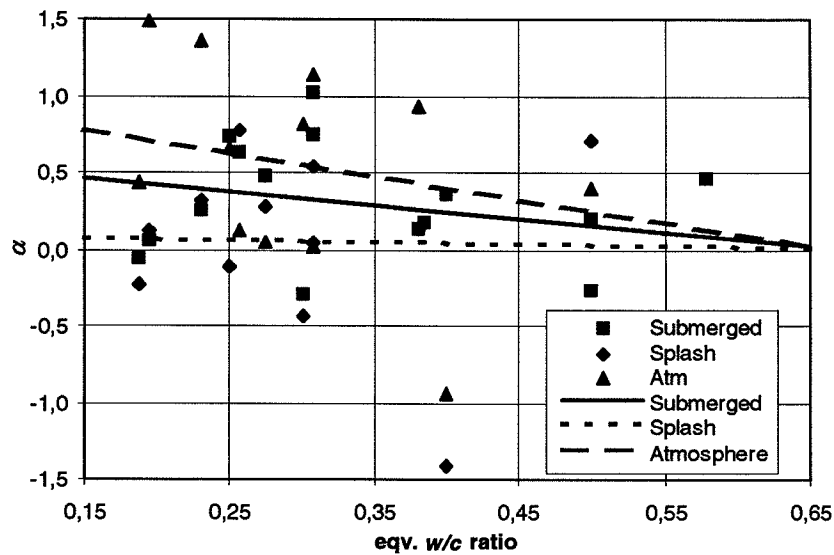


Figure 13.2.4.2. Plot of the  $\alpha$  values of Table 13.2.3:2 used in the interpolation to determine the  $D_1$  values of Table 13.2.3:1 and the models for  $\alpha$ , i.e. (13.2.4:2') versus the eqv  $(w/c)_D$  ratio.

By combining the models (13.2.4:1') and (13.2.4:2') with (3.2.1:2)  $D_a$  values for each exposure time corresponding to those of Table 12.2.2:2 can be found. In Figure 13.2.4:3 the correlation between those data sets is shown.

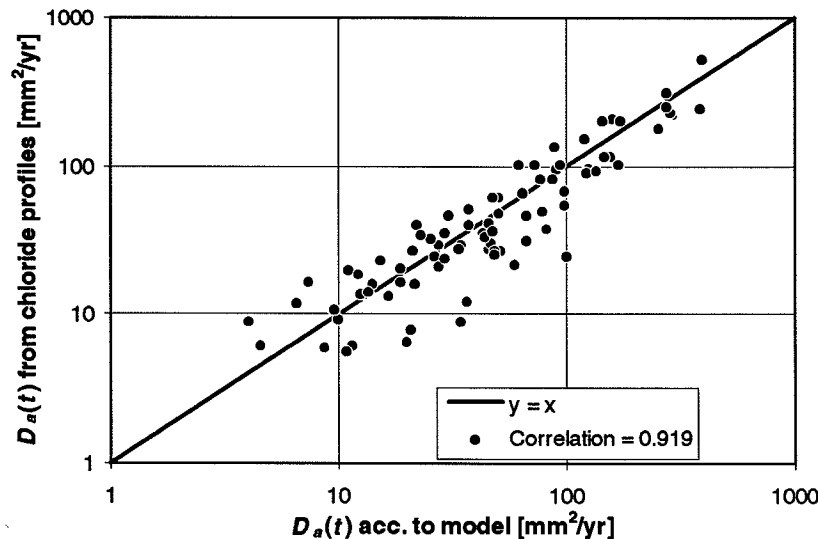


Figure 13.2.4.3. The correlation between the  $D_a(t)$  values of Table 12.2.2:2 and the models (13.2.4:1') and (13.2.4:2') combined with (3.2.1:2). The agreement is regarded as satisfactory.

#### Conclusive remarks

The possibility of suggesting a model for estimating the achieved chloride diffusion coefficient after 1 year and the “decrease parameter”  $\alpha$  was attempted. The resulting model agree well with the data, but some parts of the model disagrees with experiences. The comments to the model are as follows:

- Partial replacement of cement with micro silica results in a much lower chloride diffusivity (the efficiency factor is 7) compared to no replacement. This is explained as a “porosity effect” as the micro silica is considered to be “filling in” space between cement particles and thus lowering the porosity and making the diffusion way more “narrow”.
- Partial replacement of cement with fly ash results in an unchanged chloride diffusivity (the factor is 1).
- The effect of the eqv  $w/c$  ratio agrees well with laboratory experiments, cf. Frederiksen et al. [1996]. In fact a simple relation between  $D_{pex}$  and  $D_1$  seems to exist when excluding the environmental factor. The relation is simply  $D_1 = D_{pex} / 2!$
- The effect of the environmental exposure was as expected.
- The effect of the exposure time was also dependent of the environment as expected.

The proposed “empirical model” can be used to predict both the  $D_1$  and the  $D_{100}$  but a rather large deviation must be expected especially on the  $D_{100}$  value.

#### 13.2.5 Conclusion

Some simple models for estimating essential parameters to be used in the Mejlbro-Poulsen model have been created. In addition the almost direct applicability of the test results of NT Build 443 (as used in Frederiksen et al. [1996]) have been documented for the data sets of the concretes tested in the Träslövsläge marine exposure station. The model’s ability to make good estimates for the field data after 1 year of exposure have

been shown. The need for more data after longer exposure periods is still obvious in order to improve the ability of the model to predict the future development.

### 13.3 Interpretation of observations from the road environment

Chapter 11 gave some indications of what was to be expected about the chloride ingress in the road environment. However the results of systematically investigations is still very few and not at all comparable to the quality of the data from the marine exposure station in Träslövsläge. The Swedish BTB project on the durability of concrete road structures exposed to de-icing salts, cf. Utgenannt et al. [1996] will hopefully provide data of a quality compared to those of the BMB project.

Some tendencies can be found in the available data and observations. A summary is listed below. The road environment must be divided into two separate groups: a “dry” and a “wet” road environment.

For the “dry” environment the following statements are given:

- $C_{sa}$  can reach 0.5 % mass concrete at exposure periods up till approx. 40 years, cf. Chapter 11.
- $C_{sa}$  will increase with time.
- $C_{sa}$  will decrease linearly with the height above the road level.
- $C_{sa}$  will decrease logarithmically with the distance from the road.
- $C_{sa}$  will have a maximum on the leeward face.
- $D_a \times t$  will decrease and become a constant (i.e.  $\alpha = 1$ ).

Correspondingly for the “wet” environment the following statements are given:

- The magnitude of  $C_{sa}$  is not known very well but values up to 2 % mass concrete have been reported, cf. Chapter 11.
- $C_{sa}$  will decrease linearly with the height above the road level.
- $C_{sa}$  will decrease logarithmically with the distance from the road.
- $D_a \times t$  will not become a constant (i.e.  $\alpha < 1$ ).

From this it is seen that the road environment may be more complicated to model than the marine environment. Therefore no safe conclusions can be drawn at this stage. For the time being it is recommended to adopt the results from the marine environment to the extend possible.

It might be possible to compile the information of Chapter 7 with the above given statements, but it might be wasted because of the more direct way to “the goal” that is expected soon from the data of the Swedish BTB project.

### 13.4 A formula for calculating threshold values

The concept used to derive formulas for the decisive parameters  $C_1$ ,  $C_{100}$ ,  $D_1$  and  $D_{100}$  above was applied to the estimated data given in Table 10.2.6:1. The proposed type of function for this simple model is of the type:

$$C_{cr} = k_{cr, env} \times \left( K - \text{eqv} \left( \frac{w}{c} \right)_{cr} \right) \quad (13.4:1)$$

A multiple regression analysis was performed on the data in Table 10.2.6:1. Based on that analysis (13.4:1) is changed into (13.4:1') as follows:

$$C_{cr} = k_{cr, env} \times \left(1.2 - eqv\left(\frac{w}{c}\right)_{cr}\right) \text{ [% mass binder]} \quad (13.4:1')$$

The other constants of (13.4:1') are given in Table 13.4:1 and 13.4:2.

Table 13.4:1. The constant in (13.4:1').

Environment:	Marine	Marine	De-icing
Constant:	Submerged	splash/atmosphere	splash
$k_{cr, env}$	2	0.75	0.5

Table 13.4:2. The efficiency factors for corrosion initiation to be used when calculating the eqv (w/c)<sub>cr</sub> ratio in 13.4:1'.

Efficiency factor	Silica fume	Fly ash
$e$	-3.5	-1

The quality of the suggested "model" can be visualised graphically by plotting the values of Table 10.2.6:1 versus the values obtained by calculations according to the model. Such plots are shown in Figure 13.4:1.

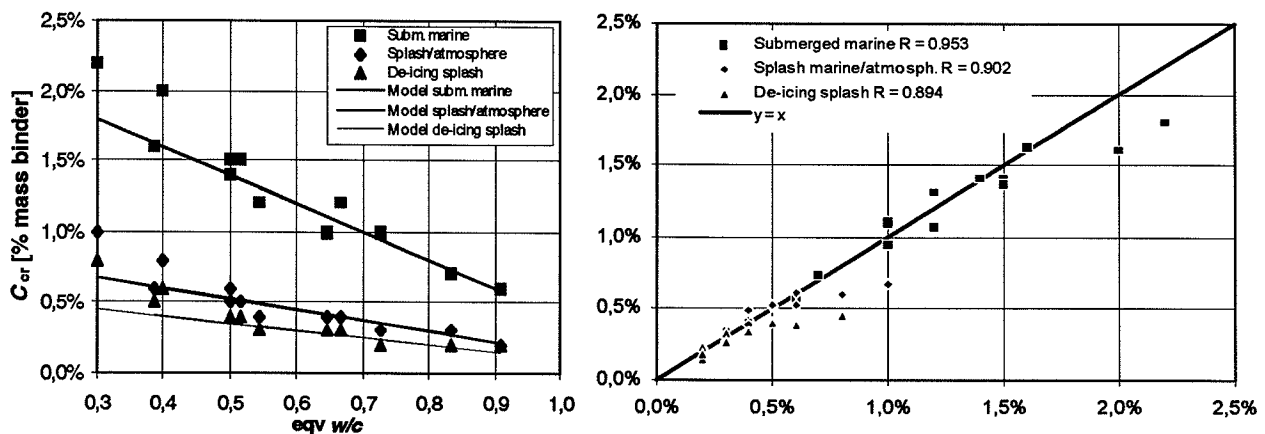


Figure 13.4:1. **Left:** Plot of the values of Table 10.2.6:1 and the "model", i.e. (13.4:1') versus the eqv (w/c)<sub>cr</sub> ratio. **Right:** Plot of the same values of Table 10.2.6:1 versus the values obtained by calculations according to the "model". The correlation of each of the data sets (environmental zones) are given on the right graph. The estimates of  $C_{cr}$  are in a fairly good agreement with the original data (Table 10.2.6:1, that are estimates too).

# 14 Use of the *ClinConc* model for estimating the initiation period

**This Chapter presents a prediction of the chloride ingress into a submerged part of a concrete structure by use of the scientifically based numerical model presented in Chapter 4.**

In this Chapter, the *ClinConc* model was used for prediction of chloride penetration into concrete by taking into account a variable chloride diffusivity, non-linear chloride binding and other practical parameters such as changes in surface concentration and temperature, degree of hydration, pore content, binder content in concrete, etc. The counter diffusion of hydroxide ions was also considered in the model. A number of specimens from the field were tested and compared with the predicted chloride profiles. The results correspond fairly well.

The Chapter is based on a paper presented at the 7<sup>th</sup> International Symposium on Durability of Building Materials and Components by Tang & Nilsson [1996].

## 14.1 Introduction

From the point of view of structural design, the service life is often defined as the time at which the corrosion of reinforcement in a concrete structure is initiated. After the corrosion initiation, the structure should be carefully monitored for propagation of corrosion. Therefore, the service life prediction for concrete structures in sea water is to a great extent the prediction of chloride penetration, i.e. prediction of the initiation period.

It should be noted that the exposure conditions in the splash zone are expected to be more severe and the transport mechanisms are much more complicated than the “submerged conditions”. This Chapter is limited to the “submerged conditions”.

## 14.2 Prediction of chloride penetration

The prediction results from the preliminary tests showed that the predicted chloride profiles correspond fairly well with the measured data, in spite of different exposure conditions and duration, Tang [1995].

As an example, the mix design and properties of a concrete supposed to be used in Öresund are listed in Table 14.2:1. The exposure conditions are listed in Table 14.2:2. Some parameters used in the calculation are listed in Table 14.2:3.

Table 14.2:1. Mix design and properties of concrete.

Mix No.	Cement type	Cement content kg/m <sup>3</sup>	w/c	Aggregate kg/m <sup>3</sup>	Diffusivity $D_{CTH}$ m <sup>2</sup> /s
1-40	Degerhamn SRPC K <sub>2</sub> O% = 0.6	420	0.40	1690	$7.2 \times 10^{-12}$

Table 14.2:2. Exposure conditions for a submerged concrete structure in Öresund.

Concrete	Environment
Curing: moisture	Temperature in sea water: 11±9 °C
Age before exposure: 14 days	Chloride concentration: 14±4 g <sub>Cl</sub> /l <sub>solution</sub>
Capillary saturation degree: 1	Dry period: 0 (submerged zone)

Table 14.2:3. Parameters used in the calculation, cf. equations in Chapter 4.

Chloride Binding	Variable Diffusivity	Activation Energy
$f_b = 3.57$	Age dependence	For chloride binding
$B = 0.379$	$\beta_t = 0.3$	$E_b = 40$ kJ/mole
$K_b = 0.59 \times 10^{-3}$ m <sup>3</sup> <sub>solution</sub> /kg <sub>gel</sub>	$t_0 = 180$ days	For diffusivity
	Depth dependence (wooden form)	$E_D = 42$ kJ/mole
	$\beta_x = 0.65$	
	$\varphi = 0.52$	
	$x_s = 0.04$ m	

A comparison of the calculated chloride profiles with the measured data is shown in Figure 14.2:1. Since the long term effect of the periodic temperature and chloride concentration on chloride penetration is unknown, annual average values of temperature 10 °C and chloride concentration 14 kg<sub>Cl</sub>/m<sup>3</sup><sub>solution</sub> were used for a long term prediction in the example. Figures 14.2:2-14.2:5 shows the predicted chloride and hydroxide profiles in a concrete structure supposed to be exposed under the conditions as listed in Table 14.2:2 for a initiation period of up to 100 years. By comparing the limited hydroxide profile with the chloride profile reported by Sergi et al. [1992], the hydroxide distribution curves in Figure 14.2:4 seem reasonable.

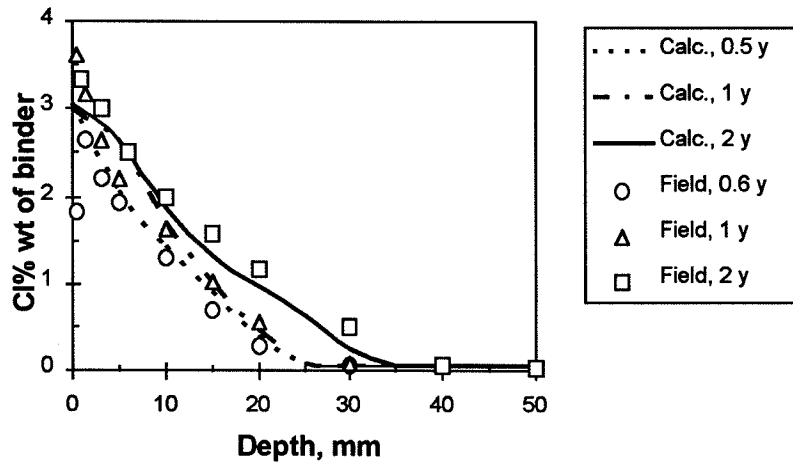


Figure 14.2.1. Comparison of the calculated chloride profiles with the measured data from the concrete slabs immersed in sea water at the Träslövsläge harbour at the west coast of Sweden for a period of two years.

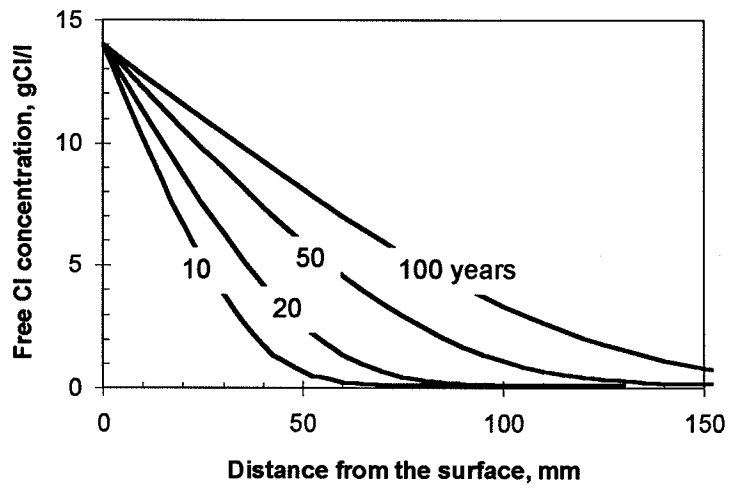


Figure 14.2.2. Predicted free chloride profiles.

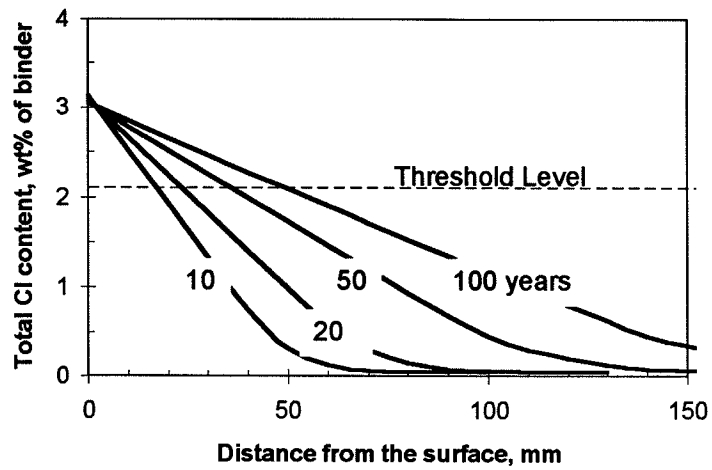


Figure 14.2.3. Predicted total chloride profiles.

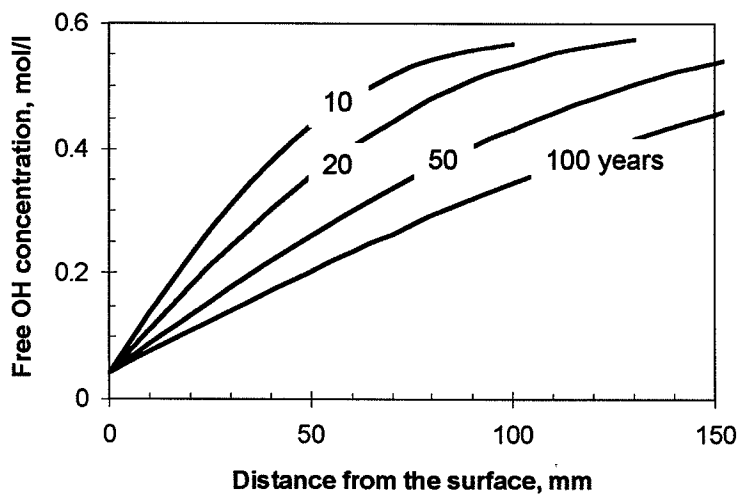


Figure 14.2.4. Predicted free hydroxide profiles.



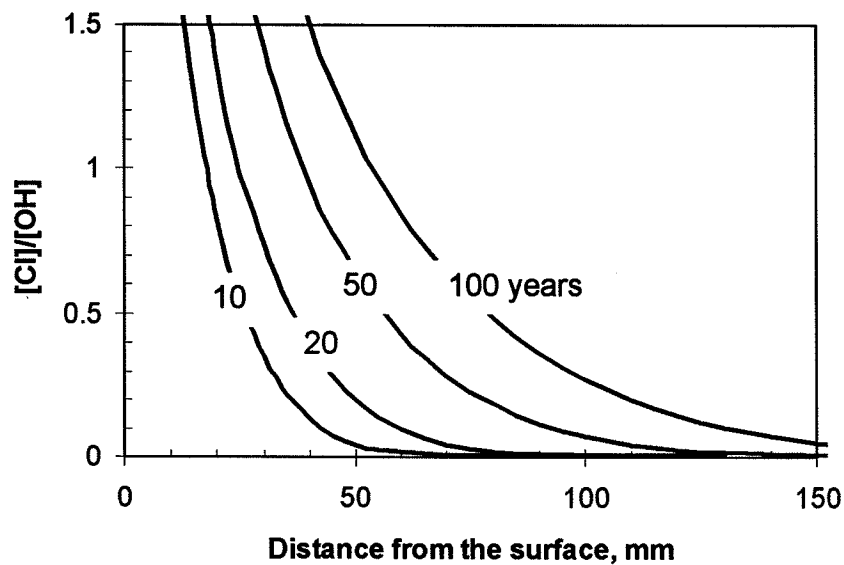


Figure 14.2.5. Ratio of free chloride concentration to hydroxide concentration.

### 14.3 Estimation of initiation period

In order to estimate initiation period, the critical parameter is the threshold level of the chloride concentration for initiation of corrosion. The chloride threshold level can be expressed in three ways, Glass et al. [1995]: total chloride content, free chloride concentration, and ratio of free chloride ions to hydroxide ions. The latter expression,  $[Cl]/[OH]$ , seems more reasonable because it involves both the concentrations of active aggressive ions and inhibitory ions.

The threshold values reported in the literature varied very much, Glass et al. [1995]. This great variation is probably associated with 1) different exposure conditions, causing different corrosion potentials in reported field and laboratory measurements, Sandberg [1995], and 2) difficulties in the determination of free chloride and hydroxide ions in pore solution, especially near the reinforcement. Considering the current techniques, it seems more practical to express the chloride threshold level by a total chloride content, Glass et al. [1995]. Based on their well controlled experiments, Sandberg et al. [1995] recently reported a threshold value of total chloride equal to 2.1 wt% of binder for corrosion activation in submerged concrete with a quality similar to the concrete in this example. That value was used in this study, as shown in Figure 14.2.3. The corresponding depths of the critical chloride concentration for different initiation periods, as well as the corresponding values of different expressions, are listed in Table 14.3.1.

Table 14.3:1. Predicted positions of  $C_{cr}$  for different initiation periods.

Initiation period, year	10	20	50	100
Depth of $C_{cr}$ , mm	17	23	35	50
Correspondent values of different expressions				
Free Cl, kg/m <sup>3</sup> <sub>solution</sub>	7.8	7.7	8.1	8.2
[Cl]/[OH]	1.09	1.06	1.13	1.14

It can be seen that the corresponding free chloride concentration is in a range of 7.7~8.2 g<sub>Cl</sub>/l, or 0.22~0.23 moles/l, and the ratio of [Cl]/[OH] is about 1.1. Hausmann [1967], based on the laboratory study, first proposed a value of [Cl]/[OH] about 0.6, which is also valid at a higher hydroxide concentration according to Tuutti's study [1982]. The value of 0.6 is, however, valid for a steel exposed in a solution. The interface between reinforcement and concrete may have an extra protective effect, Sandberg [1995], Glass et al. [1995], Sandberg et al. [1995], resulting in a higher threshold value. So far very limited data about free chloride concentration for initiating corrosion were reported by Pettersson [1996a], and were spread in a range of 0.14~1.8 moles/l. Considering the difficulties in the measurement of free chloride and hydroxide, the values of free chloride and [Cl]/[OH] in Table 14.3:1 seem reasonable.

If a total chloride content of 0.4% by weight of binder is used as a criterion, it can be seen from Figure 14.2:3 that the thickness of concrete cover should be increased by a factor of 2~3! By comparing the results shown in Figures 14.2:2 and 14.2:3 it is found that a total chloride content of 0.4% corresponds to a free chloride concentration of about 0.9~1 g<sub>Cl</sub>/l, or 0.025~0.028 moles/l. In a saturated lime water, the hydroxide concentration is 0.043 moles/l. In such a case, [Cl]/[OH] = 0.58~0.65, close to the value of 0.6. Probably the threshold value of total chloride content 0.4% holds only when the pH-value in pore solution drops down to 12.4.

It can be seen that the [Cl]/[OH] curves in Figure 14.2:5 are steeper than the other curves in Figures 14.2:2 and 14.2:3. This implies that a variation in [Cl]/[OH] results in a less change in thickness than a variation in free chloride concentration or total chloride content. Therefore, the ratio of [Cl]/[OH] might be the best expression for the criterion of the corrosion initiation.

Although the expression of [Cl]/[OH] as a criterion of the corrosion initiation is more scientific, the knowledge of hydroxide distribution in aged concrete is very limited. Further work is needed to investigate hydroxide profiles in concrete exposed in the field.

#### 14.4 Conclusions

The modelling for chloride penetration by using a numerical approach is today a realistic way to the prediction of initiation period of a submerged part of a concrete structure. Even though good correspondence with profiles of relatively short exposure in the field was demonstrated the uncertainty of the model in long exposure periods (10, 50, 100 years) is still to be investigated. The time dependence of the governing parameters as counted for in the empirical model is not modelled by *ClinConc*.

For structural parts in the splash zone the *ClinConc* model is not yet applicable since it is limited to cases without convection of chloride. However, as a tool to be on the safe side, the model would be applicable. The new model for convection of chloride, as presented in Chapter 7, is currently only qualitative and cannot yet be used for durability analysis of structures.

# 15 Design of concrete covers for new RC structures

**This chapter describes in details how to apply the Mejlbro-Poulsen model in the design stage for new concrete structures.**

## 15.1 Background

The structural designer usually follows a set of standard details concerning the reinforcement specified by the Code of Practice. These details include tables of the minimum concrete cover to the reinforcement corresponding to various environmental classes and sometimes to some of the properties of the concrete, e.g. the  $w/c$  ratio.

However, the use of such tables for the minimum cover of reinforcement are often not proven valid for all concrete structures. There may be reasons for a special design of the concrete cover to the reinforcement bars or to carry out calculation of the initiation time, when the concrete and the cover have been specified. Among such reasons the following may be emphasised:

- The structure is so expensive to construct that the use of design tables on the safe side will lead to the increase of unnecessary expenses.
- Repair of the structure during the required initiation time is not possible, e.g. because the traffic cannot be stopped.
- Building owners may find it profitable to minimise the total cost of the construction and therefore require documentation of the initiation time even if the individual concrete structures do not themselves justify a detailed calculation of the initiation time.

When the initiation time of a new RC structure (reinforced concrete structure) in a chloride laden environment has to be predicted two concepts are possible:

- The decisive parameters may be estimated on the basis of personal experience, references in the literature or neighbouring RC structures to the structure planned.
- The decisive parameters may be found on the basis of pre-testing the concrete proposed to the environmental class in-situ.

The determination of the parameters describing the long time development will always be made with an uncertain prediction and one has to rely on parameters assumed to be constant really are constant in the initiation period, e.g. the threshold value.

## 15.2 Initiation period

The initiation period is defined as the time from casting the concrete until the chloride concentration at the reinforcement has reached the threshold level corresponding to the concrete and its local environment.

In order to be able to predict the initiation time of a RC structure exposed to a chloride laden environment, a formula for the initiation time or another method of decision must be available. Here, a formula for the initiation time as well as a graphical method are presented.

When decisive parameters are given the chloride profile can be calculated at any time acc. to (3.2.3:3). That expression can however be transformed into a more convenient form, cf. Mejlbro [1996]:

$$C(x, t) = C_i + S_p \times \left( \frac{0.5x}{\sqrt{t_{ex} D_{aex}}} \right)^{2p} \Lambda_p(z) \quad (15.2:1)$$

where:

$$z = \frac{0.5x}{\sqrt{\tau \times t_{ex} D_{aex}}} \quad (15.2:2)$$

$$\Lambda_p(z) = \frac{\Psi_p(z)}{z^{2p}}$$

The functions  $\Lambda_p(z)$  are tabulated versus  $z$ , cf. Mejlbro [1996].

The initiation time  $t_{cr}$  can be determined by solving the following equations:

$$C_{cr} = C_i + S_p \times \left( \frac{0.5c}{\sqrt{t_{ex} D_{aex}}} \right)^{2p} \Lambda_p(z_{cr})$$

$$z_{cr} = \frac{0.5c}{\sqrt{\tau_{cr} \times t_{ex} D_{aex}}} \quad (15.2:3)$$

$$\tau_{cr} = \left( \frac{t_{cr}}{t_{ex}} \right)^{1-\alpha} - \left( \frac{t_{ex}}{t_{cr}} \right)^\alpha \cong \left( \frac{t_{cr}}{t_{ex}} \right)^{1-\alpha}$$

Here  $c$  is the thickness of the reinforcement cover and  $C_{cr}$  is the threshold value of chloride in concrete corresponding to the local marine environment in question. The solution yields:

$$z_{cr} = \text{inv}\Lambda_p(y_{cr}) \quad (15.1:4)$$

$$y_{cr} = \frac{C_{cr} - C_i}{S_p} \times \left( \frac{\sqrt{t_{ex} D_{aex}}}{0.5c} \right)^{2p}$$

Solved with respect to  $t_{cr}$  the solution yields:

$$t_{cr} = t_{ex} \times \left( \frac{0.5c}{\sqrt{t_{ex} D_{aex}} \times \text{inv } \Lambda_p(y_{cr})} \right)^{\frac{2}{1-\alpha}} \quad (15.2:5)$$

The initiation period  $t_{cr}$  is measured from the time of mixing the concrete. The application of (15.2:5) is shown in Chapters 16 and 17.

### 15.3 Corrosion domain

The above developed formula for the initiation time (15.2:5) is useful when the expected value of the initiation time must be determined. However, (15.2:5) is a deterministic model and does not give an idea of the safety of the determination of the initiation time during the period of 100 years. Here, a graphical method is presented which allows a certain estimation of the influence of the stochastic behaviour of the decisive parameters.

The “chloride ingress” is represented by the parameters:  $\alpha$ ,  $D_{aex}$ ,  $S_p$  and  $p$ . The “corrosion” is represented by the parameters:  $C_{cr}$  and  $c$ . Now the domain of corrosion must be determined in a co-ordinate system with  $D_a$  as the ordinate and  $t$  as the abscissa. The domain of corrosion is defined as the set of values of  $(t, D_a)$  which yields corrosion of the reinforcement. The set of values of  $(t, D_a)$  which belongs to the border of the domain of corrosion is named  $(t, D_{acr})$ , cf. Figure 15.3:1. This set of values is determined by the following equation:

$$C_{cr} = C_i + S_p \times \left( \frac{0.5c}{\sqrt{t_{ex} D_{aex}}} \right)^{2p} \times \Lambda_p \left( \frac{0.5c}{\sqrt{(t-t_{ex}) D_{acr}}} \right) \quad (15.3:1)$$

The solution of this equation yields:

$$D_{acr} = \left( \frac{0.5c}{\text{inv } \Lambda_p(y_{cr})} \right)^2 \times \frac{1}{(t-t_{ex})} \quad (15.3:2)$$

$$y_{cr} = \frac{C_{cr} - C_i}{S_p} \times \left( \frac{\sqrt{t_{ex} D_{aex}}}{0.5c} \right)^{2p}$$

Since  $y_{cr}$  is a constant when the concrete, the local environmental class, the cover thickness and the exposure time are specified, the graph of the lower limit of the corrosion domain is a hyperbola in a Cartesian co-ordinate system. However, since the relevant range of time goes from approx. 0.1 year to 100 years it is more convenient to use a double logarithmic co-ordinate system, cf. Figure 15.3:1.

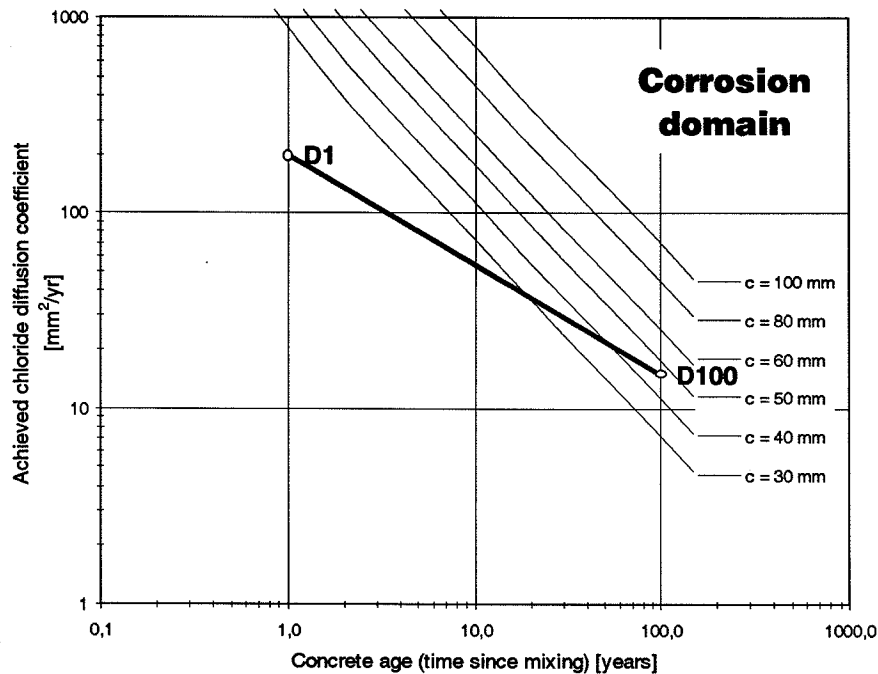


Figure 15.3:1. An example of a graphical presentation of the critical area, the so-called "corrosion domain". The curves represent different cover thicknesses and thus different border lines to the corrosion domain. The bold line illustrates the expected trend of the achieved diffusion coefficients versus time.

#### 15.4 Safety concepts

Figure 15.3:1 illustrates a predicted situation. As seen no corrosion will take place after 100 years when the concrete cover of the reinforcing bars is 50 mm on condition that the problem is purely deterministic (i.e. the standard deviations of all parameters are zero) and the model applied is true. However, the problem is stochastic – not deterministic. Thus, the expectation value of the distance from point A to the corrosion domain divided by its standard deviation is the reliability index, cf. Cornell [1969].

The parameters of the concrete and its local environment are stochastic variables. Thus, the lower limit of the corrosion domain is an uncertain graph and so is the actual set of  $(t, D_a)$ .

Since  $(t, D_a)$  should remain outside the corrosion domain determined by the lower limit  $(t, D_{acr})$  there are two possibilities of gaining safety:

- *The method of characteristic values.* The corrosion domain  $(t, D_{acr})$  must be drawn using parameters on the safe side (characteristic values) and so must the actual set of  $(t, D_a)$ . Acceptance criterion is, that  $(t, D_a)$  does not belong to the corrosion domain.
- *The method of reliability index.* The corrosion domain  $(t, D_{acr})$  must be drawn using expectation values of the parameters and so does the actual set of  $(t, D_a)$ . The distance from the expected set  $E\{(t, D_a)\}$  to the expected graph  $E\{(t, D_{acr})\}$  is a measure of the reliability index. The criterion is, that the reliability index is sufficiently large, but so far no Code of Practice specifies an acceptable value of the reliability

index. This is left to the designer or the building owner. The graph of the lower limit of the corrosion domain should be drawn for a series of relevant cover thicknesses keeping the parameters of the concrete and the environment at constant (expectation) values. This will allow the designer to decide the cover thickness.

The mathematical formulation of the method of reliability index  $\beta$  is given below, cf. Mohr [1980]:

$$E\{D_{cr}\} = E\{D_{100}\} + \beta\sqrt{s_{cr}^2 + s_{100}^2} \quad (15.4:1)$$

where  $E\{D_{cr}\}$  is the expectation value of the border line in the corrosion domain and  $s$  denotes the standard deviation.

However, at the moment there is no requirement for the reliability index, but examinations, cf. Karlsson et al. [1995] and Poulsen et al. [1996], have shown that for accepted marine RC structures the reliability index is significantly smaller than that of load carrying RC structures. When the reinforcement starts to corrode there is an early warning before failure and there is no risk of loss of human life. For the load capacity of a carrying RC structure the reliability index ought to be appx. 4.0, but it seems realistic that the reliability index ought to be between 0.5 and 1.0 for the initiation time of marine RC structures.

At the moment there is almost no information about the deviation of the decisive parameters for the initiation time. If the coefficients of variation, i.e. the expectation value relative to the standard deviation, of the corrosion domain and the diffusion coefficient are 50-100% and  $0.5 \leq \beta \leq 1$ , thus  $E\{D_{cr}\} \approx 1 \times E\{D_{100}\}$  to  $2,4 \times E\{D_{100}\}$ .

### 15.5 Decisive parameters

The four decisive parameters  $\alpha$ ,  $D_{aex}$ ,  $S_p$  and  $p$  of the concrete and its local environment are defined by:

$$D_a = D_{aex} \times \left(\frac{t_{ex}}{t}\right)^\alpha$$

$$C_{sa} = C_i + S_p \times \tau^p \quad (15.5:1)$$

$$\tau = \left(\frac{t}{t_{ex}}\right)^{1-\alpha} - \left(\frac{t_{ex}}{t}\right)^\alpha$$

Instead of estimating the four parameters  $\alpha$ ,  $D_{aex}$ ,  $S_p$  and  $p$ , it is more convenient to estimate the achieved chloride diffusion coefficients  $D_1$  and  $D_{100}$  at time  $t_1 = 1$  year and  $t_{100} = 100$  years respectively, and the corresponding chloride concentrations of the exposed concrete surface  $C_1$  and  $C_{100}$ .

From  $D_1$ ,  $D_{100}$ ,  $C_1$  and  $C_{100}$  it is possible to find the corresponding values of  $\alpha$ ,  $D_{aex}$ ,  $S_p$  and  $p$  by a step wise determination using the following formulae:

- **Step 1.** Estimate the achieved chloride diffusion coefficient  $D_1$  and  $D_{100}$  at exposure time 1 year and 100 years respectively.
- **Step 2.** Estimate the achieved chloride concentration of the concrete surface  $C_1$  and  $C_{100}$  at exposure time 1 year and 100 years respectively.
- **Step 3.** Calculate the parameter:

$$\theta = \frac{1}{2} \times \log_{10} \left( \frac{1}{t_{ex}} \right). \quad (15.5:2)$$

- **Step 4.** Calculate:

$$\alpha = \frac{1}{2} \times \log_{10} \left( \frac{D_1}{D_{100}} \right). \quad (15.5:3)$$

- **Step 5.** Calculate:

$$D_{aex} = D_1 \times \left( \frac{D_1}{D_{100}} \right)^\theta. \quad (15.5:4)$$

- **Step 6.** Calculate:

$$p = \frac{\log_{10}(C_{100}/C_1)}{\log_{10} \left( \frac{100 - t_{ex}}{1 - t_{ex}} \times \frac{D_{100}}{D_1} \right)}. \quad (15.5:5)$$

- **Step 7.** Calculate:

$$S_p = C_1 \times \left( \left( \frac{D_1}{D_{100}} \right)^\theta \times \frac{t_{ex}}{1 - t_{ex}} \right)^p. \quad (15.5:6)$$

It is seen that these formulas are suitable for calculation by means of a spread sheet and/or a programmable pocket calculator.

## 15.6 Estimation of decisive parameters

The decisive parameters form the basis of the prediction of the “safety” of the initiation time against corrosion. The expectation values or the characteristic values of these parameters can be difficult to determine. This report has in Chapter 13 presented some empirical models for estimating expectation values of the decisive parameters. The practical use of these parameters are shown in Chapters 16 and 17 for concrete in two marine structures.



# 16 Example of how to design concrete covers for a new marine RC structure

**This chapter describes in details how to estimate the initiation period of a new marine RC structure by applying the Mejlbro-Poulsen Model in the design stage.**

Chapter 15 has prepared the mathematical basis for a systematical way of handling the estimation of the initiation period. In this chapter it is demonstrated how to proceed in a “concrete” situation.

## 16.1 Chosen type of concrete

In order to illustrate the application of the principles and the formulas developed in Chapter 15, the initiation time of a typical marine concrete exposed to the splash zone will be determined. The concrete is under test in the Träslövsläge Marine Exposure Station in Sweden.

The test specimens No. 10-40, cf. the Appendix have been chosen. The constituent materials and composition of the concrete are presented in Table 16.1:1. It is assumed that  $C_i = 0$ . The time of the first chloride exposure is  $t_{ex} = 14$  days = 0.038 years.

**Table 16.1:1.** Constituent materials and composition of concrete of specimen No. 10-40. The density is 2205 kg/m<sup>3</sup> concrete.

Constituent materials	Origin	Amount	Units
SRPC	Aalborg Portland A/S	345	kg/m <sup>3</sup> concrete
Fly ash	Danaske A/S	75	kg/m <sup>3</sup> concrete
Silica fume	Elkem A/S	20.5	kg/m <sup>3</sup> concrete
Water	Tap water	155.2	kg/m <sup>3</sup> concrete

## 16.2 Decisive parameters

The decisive parameters (i.e.  $D_1$ ,  $D_{100}$ ,  $C_1$ ,  $C_{100}$  and  $C_{cr}$ ) are derived as follows:

### 16.2.1 Diffusivity

In order to determine the expectation values of  $D_1$  and  $D_{100}$  the eqv  $(w/c)_D$  ratio with respect to diffusivity is determined. The efficiency factors of fly ash and micro silica are taken from Table 13.2.4:2.

$$\text{eqv } (w/c)_D = 155.2 / (345 + 1 \times 75 + 7 \times 20.5) = 0.275 \quad (16.2.1:1)$$

From (13.2.4:1') and (13.2.4:2') respectively the achieved diffusion coefficient  $D_1$  and the “decrease parameter”  $\alpha$  are determined.

$$D_1 = 25,000 \times \exp(-\sqrt{10/0.275}) \times k_{D, env} = 60.4 \times k_{D, env} \quad (16.2.1:2)$$

$$\alpha = (1 - 1.5 \times 0.275) \times k_{\alpha, env} = 0.59 \times k_{\alpha, env} \quad (16.2.1:3)$$

For the three marine environments the values of  $k_{D, env}$  and  $k_{\alpha, env}$  are taken from Table 13.2.4:1. Having estimates of  $D_1$  and  $\alpha$  the value of  $D_{100}$  is determined from (3.2.1:2) for each of the environments. All the estimated diffusivity values are given in Table 16.2.1:1.

Table 16.2.1:1. Expectation values for diffusivity for the concrete in the example.

Environment:	Submerged	Splash zone	Atmosphere zone	Unit
$D_1$	60.4	36.2	24.2	mm <sup>2</sup> /yr
$\alpha$	0.352	0.059	0.587	-
$D_{100}$	11.9	27.7	1.6	mm <sup>2</sup> /yr

### 16.2.2 Surface concentrations

In order to determine the expectation values of  $C_1$  and  $C_{100}$  the eqv  $(w/c)_b$  ratio with respect to binding is determined. The efficiency factors of fly ash and micro silica are taken from Table 13.2.2:2.

$$\text{eqv } (w/c)_b = 155.2 / (345 + 0.75 \times 75 - 1.5 \times 20.5) = 0.419 \quad (16.2.2:1)$$

From (13.2.2:1') the achieved surface chloride concentration  $C_1$  can be estimated to

$$C_1 = 3.667 \times 0.419 \times k_{C, env} = 1.54 \times k_{C, env} \quad (16.2.2:2)$$

while  $C_{100}$  is estimated from (13.2.2.2).

From the constants given in Table 13.2.2:1 the expectation values of  $C_1$  and  $C_{100}$  are calculated for the three marine environments. All the estimated surface concentration values are given in Table 16.2.2:1.

Table 16.2.2:1. Expectation values for surface concentration for the concrete in the example.

Environment:	Submerged	Splash zone	Atmosphere zone	Unit
$C_1$	2.15	1.54	0.92	% mass binder
$C_{100}$	3.23	6.91	6.45	% mass binder

### 16.2.3 Threshold concentrations

The best estimates of chloride threshold values are given in Table 10.2.6:1 for several local environmental classes and various compositions and constituent materials of concrete. The threshold values are valid on condition, that:

- The concrete has no macro cracks, i.e. no crack widths  $w \geq 0.10$  mm.
- The concrete cover is  $c \geq 25$  mm.

If these conditions are not fulfilled, the local environment around the reinforcing bars will not be sufficiently constant. This means that other parameters than mentioned here will influence the corrosion initiation.

The *estimated threshold values* have been transformed into a "threshold model", cf. Chapter 13 in order to ease the use of spread sheet calculations. The "threshold model" do not give the values of Table 10.2.6:1 precisely, but it may be more helpful if an analysis of the effect of different concrete compositions are to be studied.

In order to determine the expectation values of  $C_{cr}$  the eqv  $(w/c)_{cr}$  ratio with respect to the threshold value is determined. The efficiency factors of fly ash and micro silica are taken from Table 13.4:2.

$$\text{eqv } (w/c)_{cr} = 155.2 / (345 - 1 \times 75 - 3.5 \times 20.5) = 0.783 \quad (16.2.3:1)$$

From (13.4:1') the threshold concentrations  $C_{cr}$  can be estimated to

$$C_{cr} = k_{cr, env} \times (1.2 - 0.783) = 0.42 k_{cr, env} \quad (16.2.3:2)$$

From the constants given in Table 13.4:1 the expectation values of  $C_{cr}$  are calculated for the three marine environments. All the so estimated threshold concentration values are given in Table 16.2.3:1.

Table 16.2.3:1. Expectation values for threshold values for the concrete in the example.

Environment:	Submerged	Splash zone	Atmosphere zone	Unit
$C_{cr}$	0.83	0.31	0.31	% mass binder

#### 16.2.4 Basic parameters

Not all of the decisive parameters determined as above can be directly used in the Mejlbro-Poulsen model. Therefore the "decisive" parameters are transformed into "basic" parameters as described in Chapter 15, Section 15.5. Below only the transformation for the submerged zone is shown:

$$\theta = \frac{1}{2} \times \log_{10} \left( \frac{1}{0.038} \right) = 0.708 \quad \text{cf. (15.5:2)}$$

$$p = \frac{\log_{10}(3.23 / 2.15)}{\log_{10} \left( \frac{100 - 0.038}{1 - 0.038} \times \frac{11.9}{60.4} \right)} = 0.134 \quad \text{cf. (15.5:5)}$$

$$S_p = 2.15 \times \left( \left( \frac{60.4}{11.9} \right)^{0.71} \times \frac{0.038}{1 - 0.038} \right)^{0.134} = 1.628\% \text{ mass binder} \quad \text{cf. (15.5:6)}$$

#### 16.3 Estimation of initiation time

In order to determine the best estimate of the initiation time (15.2:5) is applied.

The initiation time in the submerged zone is found by (15.2:5) in the following way:

$$D_{aex} = \frac{D_1}{t_{ex}^\alpha} = \frac{60.4}{0.038^{0.352}} = 190 \text{ mm}^2/\text{yr}$$

$$y_{cr} = \frac{0.83 - 0.0}{1.628} \times \left( \frac{\sqrt{0.038 \times 190}}{0.5 \times 50} \right)^{2 \times 0.134} = 0.2821$$

$$\text{inv}\Lambda_{0.134}(y_{cr}) = 0.739$$

$$t_{cr} = 0.038 \times \left( \frac{0.5 \times 50}{\sqrt{0.038 \times 190 \times 0.739}} \right)^{3.09} \approx 94 \text{ years}$$

on condition that the cover is  $c = 50$  mm. In the same way the initiation time can be estimated when for other values of the cover  $c$  and for the other environments. Thus a decision on the necessary cover thickness in each of the environmental zone can be made.

#### 16.4 Corrosion domains

In order to determine the necessary concrete cover of the reinforcing bars the corrosion domain must be determined for different values of the concrete cover  $c$ .

Assuming that  $c = 50$  mm the corrosion domain  $D_{acr}(t)$  for the submerged condition is determined by (15.3:2):

$$D_{acr} = \frac{1146}{t - 0.038} \text{ mm}^2 / \text{year}$$

The same procedure is applied when  $c = 60, 70$  and  $80$  mm and for relevant concrete covers for the other environmental zones. The corrosion domains are shown in Figure 16.4:1 where the achieved diffusion coefficients observed in Träslövsläge and the lines  $D_{aex} - D_{100}$  are also shown. Rather large deviations between the expectation values and the field observations are observed but no conflicts are observed.

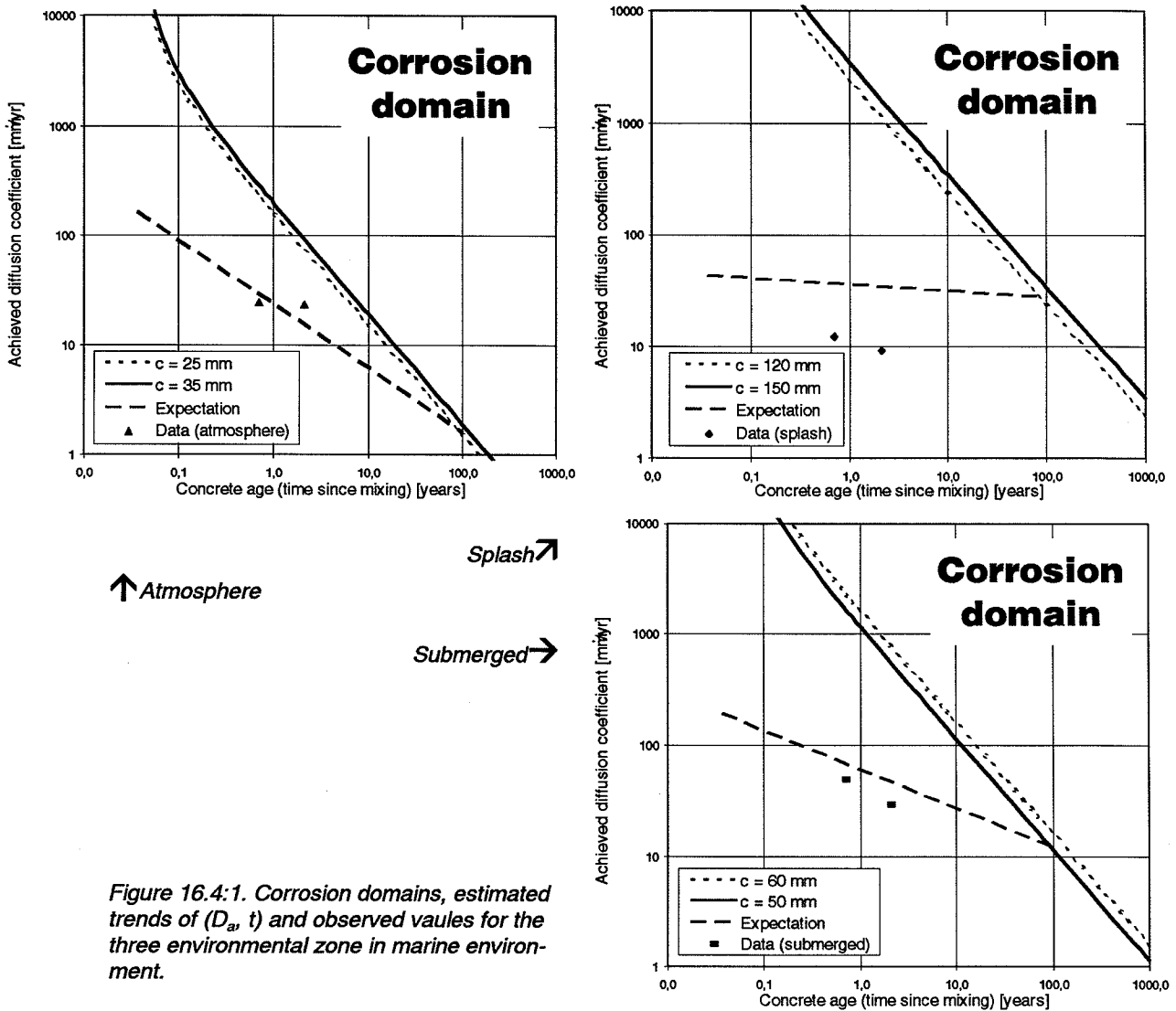


Figure 16.4:1. Corrosion domains, estimated trends of  $(D_a, t)$  and observed values for the three environmental zone in marine environment.

### 16.5 Design of reinforcement cover

Figure 16.4:1 presents the different situations in the three marine environments. As discussed in Section 15.4 all the parameters are stochastic variables and thus deviation from the shown trends are certain - as illustrated by the observed field data plotted in the graphs! The problem is still how to ensure sufficiently safety so that no corrosion occurs within the expected initiation period. By use of (15.2:5) as shown above the covers to reinforcement corresponding to different initiation periods are estimated as given in Table 16.5:1.

Table 16.5:1. Expectation values for the necessary covers to achievement of a 100 years initiation period for the concrete in the example.

Submerged zone		Splash zone		Atmosphere zone	
C [mm]	$t_{cr}$ [year]	C [mm]	$t_{cr}$ [year]	C [mm]	$t_{cr}$ [year]
50	94	120	83	25	83
60	153	150	125	30	147

## 16.6 Conclusion

The use of an operational way (system) of designing concrete covers have been shown.

There is a remarkably large deviation between what is estimated by use of the formulas for the expectation values in Chapter 13 and what would have been estimated on the basis of the data presented in the Appendix. This was expected because of the rather large deviation between the estimates from the “models” in Chapter 13 and the original data. As a consequence it must in the final be decided by the designer what to rely on: experience, data from the field or empirical models.

The shown design of the (necessary) thickness of the concrete cover for the reinforcing bars is unambiguous and operational *except* for the safety level. It is however not the intention of this report to determine the values of the reliability index for marine RC structures against corrosion initiation.

# 17 Residual initiation period of an existing marine concrete structure

**This chapter describes in details how to apply the Mejlbro-Poulsen model in the inspection stage for existing marine concrete structures. The data and parameters used in this chapter are taken from the literature and from earlier chapters of the report.**

## 17.1 Background

When predicting (by calculation) the residual time to initiation of a marine RC structure which has been in service for a (longer) period of time, and the structure of which has been regularly under observation, the chloride exposure of the marine environment as well as the chloride diffusivity of the concrete can be estimated. However, systematic inspection including measurements of the chloride ingress by means of chloride profiles is of recent date.

The main difference between predicting the chloride ingress into the concrete of an existing marine RC structure and a marine RC structure under design is:

- As for the existing marine RC structure, the achieved chloride profiles at the time of inspection are (or could be) well-known, but the initial chloride diffusivity of the concrete at the time when the structure was exposed to sea water for the first time (typically between 1 month to 6 months) is rarely known, and thus has to be estimated.
- As for the marine RC structure under design, the initial chloride diffusivity is known (or could be by trial casting and pre-testing), while the future chloride diffusivity (20 or 50 years ahead) is not known and thus has to be estimated.

Earlier chapters of this report deal with the chloride diffusivity of the concrete as a response to local chloride laden environment and at various (maturity) ages. This chapter is an example of an existing marine RC structures where the chloride ingress into the concrete has been observed. An estimate of the residual initiation period is made by means of the Mejlbro-Poulsen model and the models presented in Chapters 13 and 15.

## 17.2 Inspection of existing marine RC structures

When inspecting an existing marine RC structure it is important to observe and measure relevant properties, characteristics and events. In general, only little information is available about the concrete from files.

### 17.2.1 Initial concrete data

The following characteristics of the concrete, its production and placing ought to be looked for:

- The target mix proportions of the concrete.
- The types of the constituent materials, particularly the type of binder.
- Measurements from pre-testing the concrete, if any.
- Information on curing and possible surface treatment.
- The date of casting the concrete.
- The date when the concrete was exposed to sea water for the first time.

### 17.2.2 Measurements during inspection

In order to achieve the highest degree of information about the concrete and its local environment, the following examinations of the concrete ought to be carried out at the location in question:

- The cover to and the position of the reinforcement by means of a covermeter.
- Plane section analysis of the near-to-surface layer of the concrete with particular reference to distribution of coarse aggregate and cracks.
- Thin section analysis of the near-to-surface layer of the concrete with particular reference to  $w/c$  ratio, type of binder, deterioration, cracks and chemical alterations of the cement matrix.
- Determination of the achieved chloride profile of the exposed end of a concrete core, drilled at the position in question, and determined by means of the test method APM 207.
- Determination of the potential chloride diffusivity of the virgin end of a concrete core, drilled at the position in question, and determined by means of the test method NT Build 443.
- Determination of the moisture profile of the exposed end of an extracted concrete core, drilled at the position in question.

### 17.3 Chloride ingress into concrete of the Farø Bridges

In order to illustrate the application of the principles and the formulae developed in Chapter 15, the chloride ingress into one of the concrete pillars of the Farø Bridges will be studied. Details of the concrete composition and the measured chloride ingress into the concrete at the splash-zone are given by Stoltzner [1995]. The chloride diffusivity of the concrete is determined on cores extracted from pillar No. SF06 at a position of 0.35 m above water level, i.e. at the splash-zone.

The concrete pillar has been exposed to a marine environment of brackish water. One of the chloride profiles from the position in question (the splash zone) have been reported by Stoltzner et al. [1994]. The residual time to initiation, defined as the initiation period, is here predicted by applying the Mejlbro-Poulsen model for chloride ingress into concrete by diffusion.

The Farø Bridges were constructed during 1981-84, but the maturity of the concrete of pillar SF06 when exposed to sea water for the first time has not been reported. However, the estimation of the chloride ingress into the concrete and the prediction of the residual time to initiation are here carried out by assuming that  $t_{ex} = 0.5$  year.



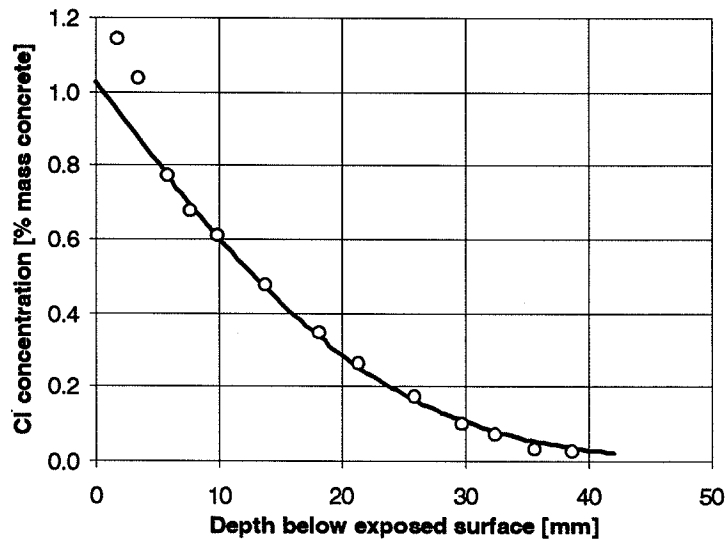


Figure 17.3.1. Chloride profile from the Farø bridge measured 0.35 m above sea level after 9 years exposure. The curve represents the best fit of the error function solution to Fick's 2nd law, Stoltzner et al. [1994].

### 17.3.1 Concrete composition

According to Stoltzner [1995] the mix proportions of the concrete used at the Farø Bridges are:

SRPC	330 kg/m <sup>3</sup> concrete
Fly ash	40 kg/m <sup>3</sup> concrete
Water	140 kg/m <sup>3</sup> concrete
Aggregates	1827 kg/m <sup>3</sup> concrete

### 17.3.2 The chloride diffusivity

The initial chloride content of the concrete is not reported. Here, it is assumed that the initial chloride content of the concrete is  $C_i = 0$ .

The concrete's achieved chloride diffusion coefficients have been determined at three different times (i.e. in 1989, 1991 and 1994). The observations are shown in Table 17.3.2:1.

Table 17.3.2:1. Observations made on chloride diffusivity of concrete from the Farø Bridges.

Inspection year	Concrete age, years	Achieved diffusion coefficient, mm <sup>2</sup> /yr	Achieved chloride of surface, % mass concrete
1989	7	22.1	0.88
1991	9	18.9	1.11
1994	12	15.8	1.24

The achieved chloride diffusion coefficients in Table 17.3.2:1 are shown versus time in Figure 17.3.2:1. By a regression analysis it is learned that the achieved chloride diffusion coefficient obeys the relation:

$$D_a = D_{aex} \cdot \left(\frac{t_{ex}}{t}\right)^\alpha = 114 \cdot \left(\frac{0.5}{t}\right)^{0.622} \text{ mm}^2/\text{yr} \quad (17.3.2:2)$$

on condition that  $t_{ex} = 0.5$  year. From (17.3.2:2) it is learned that the achieved chloride diffusion coefficients are:

- $D_1 = 74.0 \text{ mm}^2/\text{yr}$  at time  $t_1 = 1 \text{ yr}$ .
- $D_{100} = 4.2 \text{ mm}^2/\text{yr}$  at time  $t_{100} = 100 \text{ yr}$ .

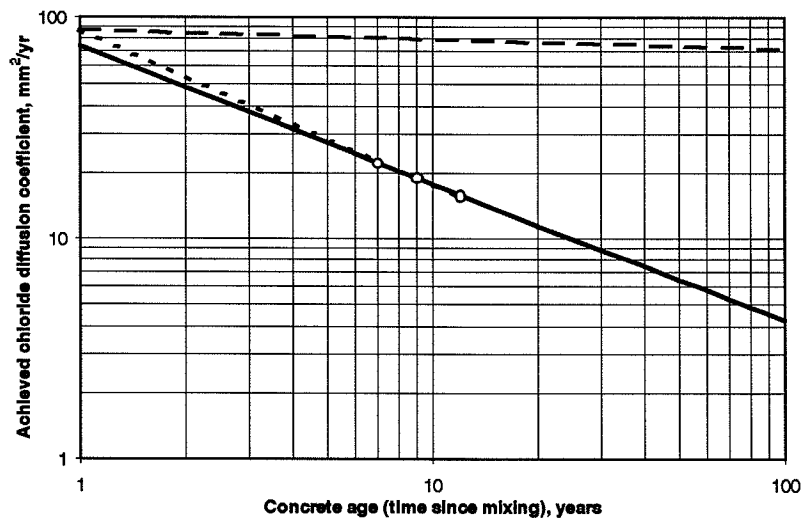


Figure 17.3.2:1. The achieved chloride diffusion coefficients of concrete from splash zone of the Farø Bridges pillar No. SF06 versus the concrete age, cf. Stoltzner [1995]. It is assumed that the concrete was mixed in 1982. From this graph it is estimated that  $\alpha = 0.622$  and that  $D_{aex} = 114 \text{ mm}^2/\text{yr}$  when it is assumed that  $t_{ex} = 0.5 \text{ yr}$ , cf. (17.2.3:1). The dotted lines are estimated with the models presented in Chapter 13 - see comments below.

The two dotted lines in Figure 17.3.2:1 intersects at  $t = 1$  year because both estimates of  $D_1$  are made with the “model” (13.2.4:1’). As seen that estimate is not in conflict with the observed data and the assumption that the time-dependence of the diffusion coefficient follows (3.2.1:2). The values of  $D_{aex}$  and  $\alpha$  shift to  $142.6 \text{ mm}^2/\text{yr}$  and  $0.700$  respectively if the estimate of  $D_1$  is included in the regression analysis together with the data.

### 17.3.3 Chloride concentration of concrete surface

It is estimated that the chloride concentration of the surface will increase to  $C_{100} = 2.0 \%$  by mass concrete when the concrete reaches the age of  $t_{100} = 100$  years. The achieved chloride concentrations of the concrete surface, cf. Table 17.3.2:1 are shown versus time in Figure 17.3.3:1. By a regression analysis on the data it is learned that the achieved chloride concentration of the concrete surface obeys the relation, (cf.15.5:1):

$$C_{sa} = 0.546 \times \left( \left(\frac{t}{0.5}\right)^{0.378} - \left(\frac{0.5}{t}\right)^{0.622} \right)^{0.65} \quad (17.3.3:1)$$

From (17.3.3:1) it is found that the achieved chloride concentrations of the concrete surface are:

- $C_1 = 0.4$  % mass concrete at time  $t_1 = 1$  yr.
- $C_{100} = 2$  % mass concrete at time  $t_{100} = 100$  yr.

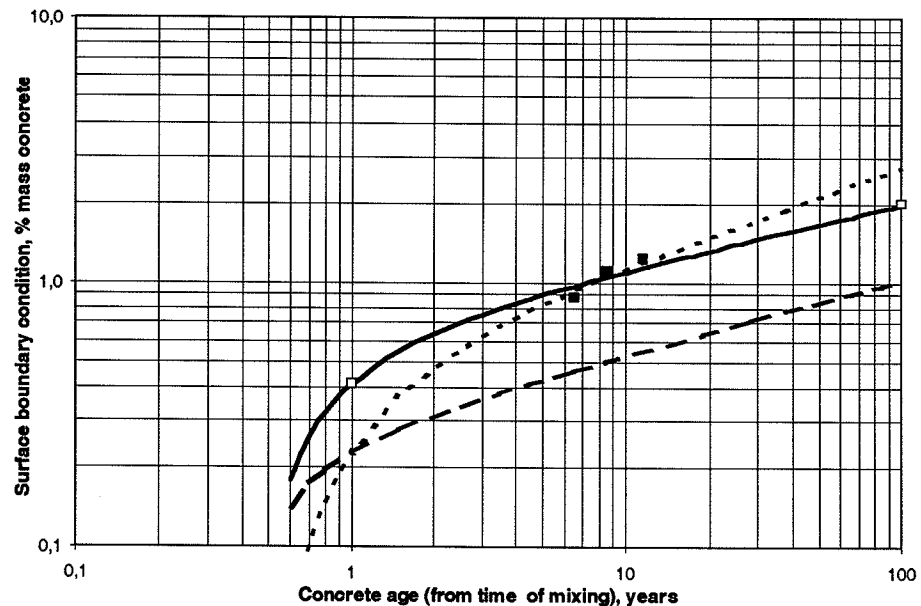


Figure 17.3.3:1. The achieved chloride concentration of concrete surface at the splash zone of the Farø Bridges pillar No. SF06 versus the concrete age, cf. Stoltzner [1995]. It is assumed that the concrete was mixed in 1982 and  $t_{ex} = 0.5$  yr. By regression analysis it is found that  $p = 0.65$  and that  $S_p = 0.546$  % mass concrete when it is assumed that  $C_{100} = 2.0$  % mass concrete, cf. (17.3.3:1). The  $C_1$  value is calculated to 0.41 % mass concrete. The dotted curves are estimated with the models presented in Chapter 13 - see comments below.

The two dotted curves in Figure 17.3.3:1 almost intersects at  $t = 1$  year because both estimates of  $C_1$  are made with the “model” (13.2.2:1’). As seen that estimate is not in conflict with the observed data and the assumption that the time-dependence of the surface boundary condition follows (3.2.2:3). The value of  $C_1$  estimated with (13.2.2:1’) is 0.226 %mass concrete and  $C_{100}$  shift to 2.73 % mass concrete if the estimate of  $C_1$  is included in the regression analysis together with the data.

#### 17.3.4 Domain of corrosion

The threshold value of chloride in the concrete of the Farø Bridges in the splash zone is estimated from Table 10.2.6:1. Since the water/binder ratio is 0.38, the fly ash/-binder ratio is 10.8 % and the binder content is  $370 \text{ kg/m}^3$  of concrete the threshold value is estimated to be  $C_{cr} = 0.10$  % mass concrete.

The corrosion domain  $D_{acr}(t)$  is determined by (15.3:2) in the following way:

$$y_{cr} = \frac{0.10 - 0.0}{0.546} \times \left( \frac{\sqrt{0.5 \times 114}}{0.5 \times 50} \right)^{2 \times 0.65} = 0.0387$$

$$\text{inv}\Lambda_{0.65}(y_{cr}) = 1.15 \quad (17.3.4:1)$$

$$D_{acr} = \frac{472}{t - 0.5}$$

The corrosion domain is shown in Figure 17.3.4:1 where also the observations of achieved diffusion coefficients are shown. It is seen that the observed diffusion coefficients are located outside the corrosion domain, i.e. that no corrosion will occur if the observed and estimated data and the model are valid.

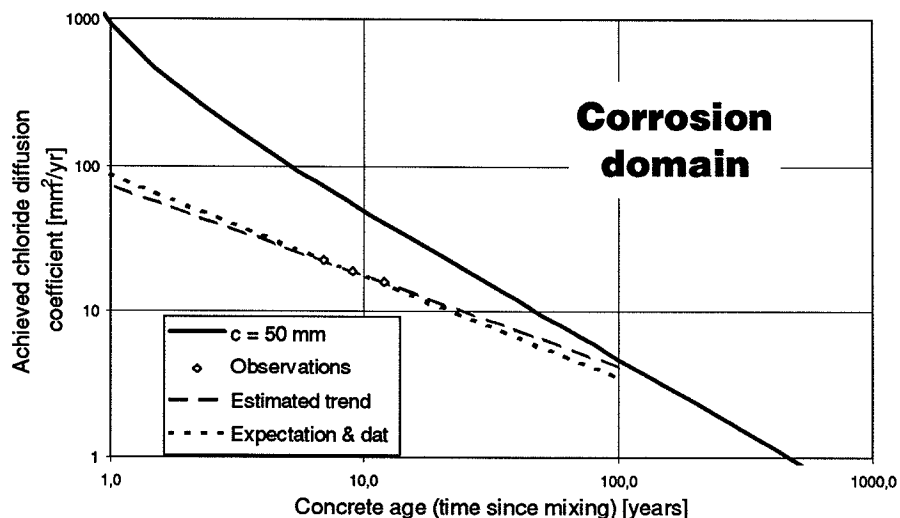


Figure 17.3.4:1. The achieved chloride coefficient versus time, cf. Figure 17.3.2:1, and the corrosion domain. It is seen that the achieved chloride diffusion coefficients are situated outside the corrosion domain for  $0.5 \text{ yr} \leq t \leq 100 \text{ yr}$ , but the distance between the graph of the achieved chloride diffusion coefficients and the lower limit of the corrosion domain approaches zero for  $t \rightarrow 100 \text{ years}$ . The graphs intersect at time  $t_{cr} = 135 \text{ years}$  as shown in the text, cf. (17.3.4:1). The dotted lines represent the expected trends of the achieved diffusion coefficient versus time - see also comments below.

In Figure 17.3.4:1 the two dotted lines represent:

- the estimated trend solely based on the measured data.
- the trend when combining the one year expectation value of the achieved diffusion coefficient with the measured data.

The development of the chloride profiles for the splash zone of the Farø Bridges were calculated by using the error function solution, i.e. (3.2.1:3) and the Mejlbro-Poulsen model, i.e. (3.2.3:3). The parameters for the error function solution are  $D_a$  and  $C_{sa}$  as found for the 12 years profile, cf. Table 17.3.2:1. The two sets parameters for the Mejlbro-Poulsen model are given in Table 17.3.4:1.

Table 17.3.4:1. The basic parameters behind the curves in figure 17.3.4:2

Parameters	Set # 1	Set # 2 Unit
$D_{aex}$	142.6	114.2 mm <sup>2</sup> /yr
$\alpha$	0.700	0.622 -
$S_p$	0.405	0.546 %mass
$p$	1.204	0.650 -

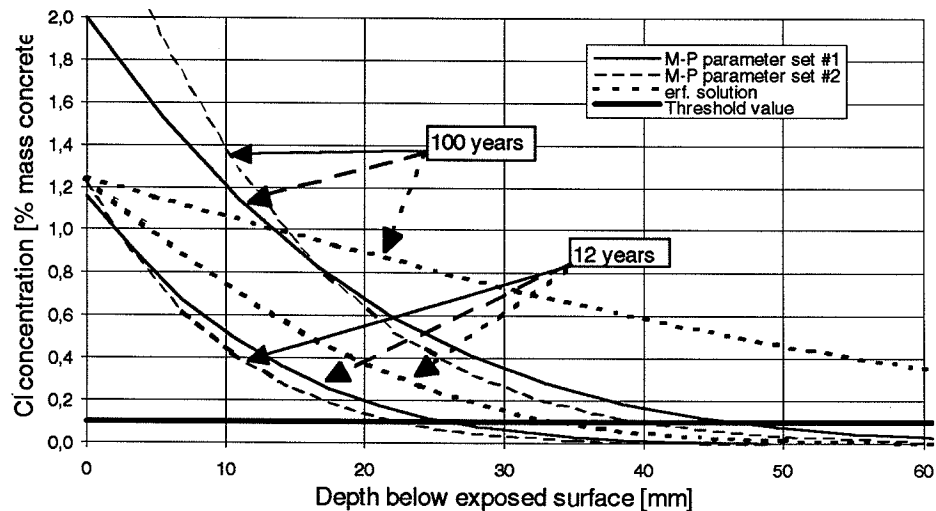


Figure 17.3.4:2. The development of chloride profiles in the splash zone of the Farø Bridges estimated with two different mathematical models and with three set of parameters.

### 17.3.5 Predicted Initiation period

In order to determine the best estimate of the time to initiation, the formula (15.2:5) is applied. From (17.3.4:1) it is known that  $\Lambda_{0.65}(y_{cr}) = 1.15$  and then the initiation period yields:

$$t_{cr} = 0.5 \times \left( \frac{0.5 \times 50}{\sqrt{0.5 \times 114 \times 1.15}} \right)^{5.3} \approx 135 \text{ years} \quad (17.3.5:1)$$

Today (1997) the Farø Bridges are 15 years old, and therefore the residual initiation period yields:

$$\text{res}\{t_{cr}\} \approx 135 - 15 = 120 \text{ years} \quad (17.3.5:2)$$

If the estimates of  $C_1$  and  $D_1$  were made from the “models” in Chapter 13 the corrosion domain and trend of the achieved diffusion coefficient versus time (Figure 17.3.4:1) would have changed a little but the expected residual initiation period would have shifted to  $233 - 15 = 218$  years.

### 17.3.6 Conclusion

The above shown determination of the residual initiation period is uncertain and that has been shown clearly by the comparative study of the effect of changing just a little in the data. It is evident, cf. Figure 17.3.3:1 and Figure 17.3.2:1, that the lack of observations during the first period of the service life,  $t < 7$  years, makes it difficult to estimate the decisive parameters with a promising accuracy. However, when the Farø Bridges were planned, designed and constructed, no information and guidelines existed of how to carry out inspection of marine structures with respect to chloride ingress into the concrete and service lifetime!

This example shows that it is important to inspect and examine a marine structure during the first 10 years of service life. The informations and observations gained during the first 10 years of service life are more important for the accuracy of the predicted lifetime than the next decade.

In the Figures 17.3.2:1 and 17.3.3:1 some dotted curves are shown. A few comments to those are given below:

- In Figure 17.3.2:1 the upper dotted line represents the trend if the “models” of Chapter 13 were relied on (or had been used as design basis). From Chapter 13 it is known that that is a very uncertain procedure due to the rather poor estimates of the future parameters.
- The “lower” dotted line in Figure 17.3.2:1 (almost equal to the black line) shows the rather good agreement between the observed data, the extrapolation and the value of  $D_1$ , i.e. the achieved diffusion coefficient after 1 year of exposure estimated by using the “models” of Chapter 13 (i.e.(13.2.4:1')).
- The “lower” dotted curve in Figure 17.3.3:1 represents the trend if the “models” of Chapter 13 were relied on (or had been used as design basis). From Chapter 13 it is known that this procedure is very uncertain due to the rather poor estimates of the future parameters.
- The “upper” dotted curve in Figure 17.3.3:1 shows the rather good agreement between the observed data and the value of  $C_1$ , i.e. the achieved surface concentration after 1 year of exposure estimated by using the “models” of Chapter 13 (i.e.(13.2.2:1')).

From the above it is seen that the models applied are suited for the traditional type of measurements and that the earlier more or less unexplainable differences in the observations from time to time can be modelled very well. It is also seen that the “models” for  $C_1$  and  $D_1$  in Chapter 13 also applies to other situations than those of the Träslövsläge marine exposure station. In fact a quite good agreement with the models *and* the observation was found in this case.

This is an example of the possibility for calibrating the model to existing structures when data from the different local environments are collected. This is treated further in Chapter 18.

# 18 Calibration with existing structures

**The presented models provide the basis needed for enabling a calibration of the “models” developed in Chapter 13. Here it is shown how to perform such a calibration on the few available data from real structures.**

The most obvious problem about the models developed in Chapter 13 is the lack of old data. Only data after about 2½ years of exposure in Träslövsläge were used to develop the models for predicting the 100 years achieved values of the surface concentration and the diffusion coefficient. This must be expected to introduce a lot of (unknown) uncertainty into the models. In this Chapter the first attempt to calibrate the models for predicting those 100 years values are presented. The available data are very few and the information too limited to replace the models of Chapter 13 at this stage. Therefore this chapter only serves as an example of how to make the calibration when more details data are available.

## 18.1 Available and usable data

The available data are those that have been published in the literature or have been produced by the ACCE consortium with rights to publishing. The usable data are those from the Danish or Southern Swedish climatic zone. Three existing structures of considerable ages (more than 10 years of exposure) have been analysed and from each of them data that can be used to calibrate the prediction models of Chapter 13 in the three local environments were chosen.

### 18.1.1 Data from Esbjerg Harbour

The BMB-group has made an investigation on a sheet pile that was part of a pier in Esbjerg Harbour. Because of the tide water the atmosphere zone was not represented on that structure. The concrete suffered from frost attack in the splash zone but the constantly submerged part of the structure may represent the submerged local environment.

The original concrete composition and details from the casting and curing etc. of the pile elements are not known precisely. The concrete composition therefore was determined by thin section analysis. The estimated original data are given in Table 18.1.1:1.

*Table 18.1.1:1. The estimated original data for the investigated sheet pile from Esbjerg Harbour. The concrete composition was estimated by use of thin section analysis.*

Cement	384	kg/m <sup>3</sup> concrete
Water	200	kg/m <sup>3</sup> concrete
Density	2255	kg/m <sup>3</sup>
Age at exposure	28	days

Chloride profiles of the submerged zone were measured. From those data the achieved values of the diffusion coefficient and the surface boundary condition can be extracted.

In Figure 18.1.1:1 two measured chloride profiles and their descriptive parameters are shown.

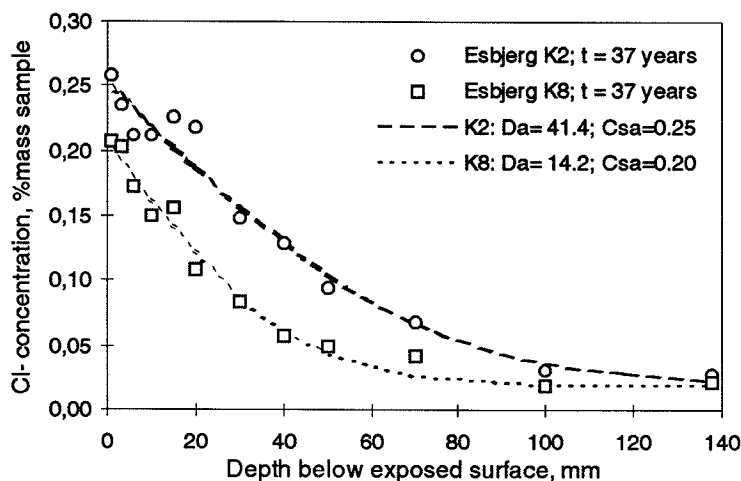


Figure 18.1.1:1 Two measured chloride profiles and their descriptive parameters for the sheet pile from Esbjerg Harbour. The units of the  $D_a$  and  $C_{sa}$  values on the graph are  $\text{mm}^2/\text{yr}$  and % chloride by mass of dry sample (concrete) respectively. The corresponding graphs of the error function solution are shown as dotted curves.

### 18.1.2 Data from the Farø Bridges

The data from the splash zone of the Farø Bridges must be regarded as the best available published data sets from Denmark. The original data and the parameters  $D_a$  and  $C_{sa}$  for the chloride profiles are given in Chapter 17.

### 18.1.3 Data from the Vejle Fjord Bridge

The BMB-group has made an investigation on the pillar No. 8 in the atmosphere zone and in the splash zone. In the splash zone the concrete is made of slag cement. In the atmosphere zone, above level +2.3 m the concrete is made with SRPC.

The original concrete composition and details from the casting and curing etc. of the concrete in the atmosphere zone are not known precisely. The concrete composition therefore was estimated to be equal to that of the super structure. The estimated original data are given in Table 18.1.3:1.

Table 18.1.3:1. The estimated original data for the atmosphere zone of the Vejle Fjord Bridge. The concrete composition was estimated to be the same as used in the super structure.

Cement	415	$\text{kg}/\text{m}^3$ concrete
Water	170	$\text{kg}/\text{m}^3$ concrete
Density	2320	$\text{kg}/\text{m}^3$
Age at exposure	14	days

Chloride profiles of the atmosphere zone were measured. From those data the achieved values of the diffusion coefficient and the surface boundary condition can be extracted. In Figure 18.1.3:1 two measured chloride profiles and their descriptive parameters are shown.



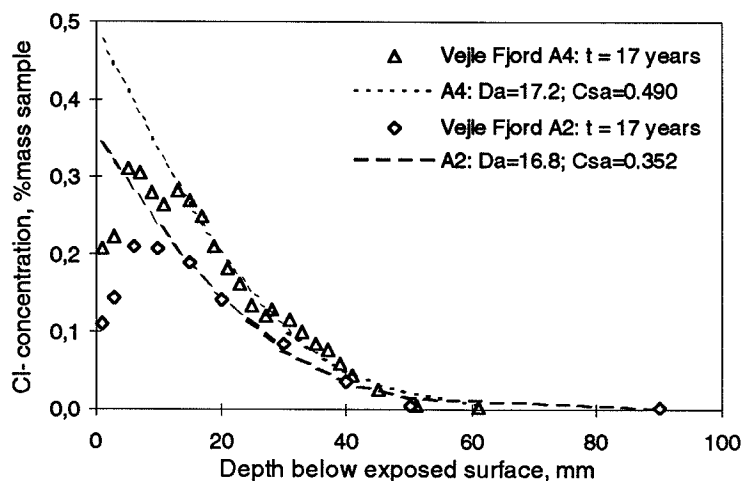


Figure 18.1.3.1 Two measured chloride profiles and their descriptive parameters for the pillar No. 8 of the Vejle Fjord Bridge. The units of the  $D_a$  and  $C_{sa}$  values on the graph are  $\text{mm}^2/\text{yr}$  and % chloride by mass of dry sample (concrete) respectively. The corresponding graphs of the error function solution are shown as dotted curves. The chloride measurements from the outer 15 mm have been omitted in the regression analysis of both profiles.

## 18.2 Calibration procedure

The goal of the calibration is to “adjust” the long time predictions that can be made from the empirical models of Chapter 13. Those models are based on a fairly short exposure time in Träslövsläge, cf. Chapter 13. It is now assumed that the estimation of the achieved parameters ( $C_1$  and  $D_1$ ) after 1 year of exposure in Träslövsläge is “precise” and valid for marine structures placed in Denmark. This makes it possible to obtain estimates of the development of the parameters  $C_{sa}$  and  $D_a$  from only one measurement (in time) on long time exposed structures.

The results of such a calibration are shown in Figures 18.2:1 and 18.2:2. The consequence of the calibration procedure on the models of Chapter 13 for the  $C_1$ ,  $C_{100}$ ,  $D_1$  and  $D_{100}$  are shown by the arrows in the Figures.

The calibrated factors of the models in Chapter 13 are given in Table 18.2:1.

Table 18.2:1. The calibrated factors of the models in Chapter 13, cf. Tables 13.2.2:1 and 13.2.4:1.

	Calibrated values		
	Marine Submerged	Marine Splash	Marine Atmosphere
$k_{tim,env}$	0.4	12	4.7
$k_{\alpha,env}$	3.1	1.6	1.3

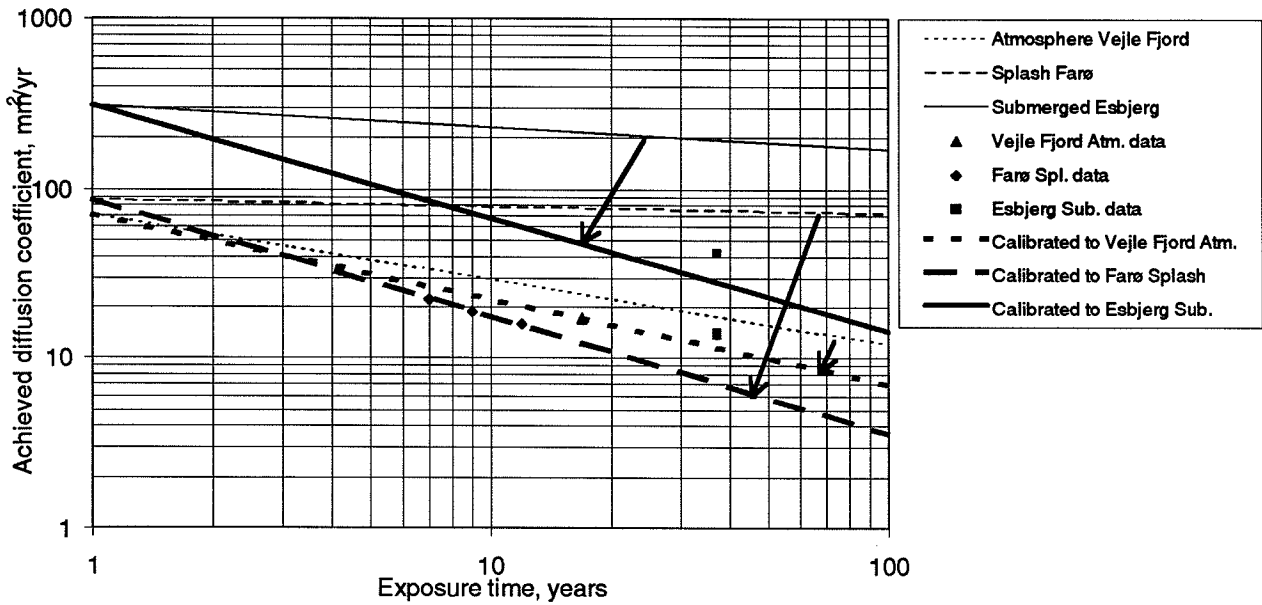


Figure 18.2:1. Graph of the expected development in time of the achieved chloride diffusion coefficient of concrete. Data points from three different local environments on three different real structures are shown together with trends predicted by the empirical models of Chapter 13 before and after calibration. The arrows show the effect of the calibration.

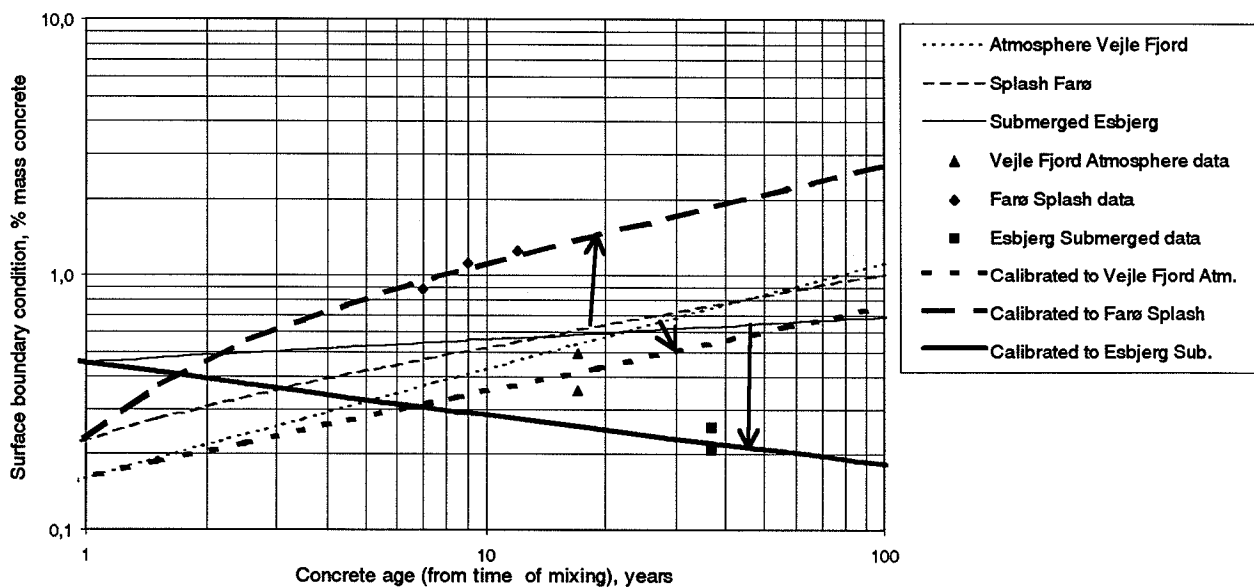


Figure 18.2:2. Graph of the expected development in time of the achieved surface chloride concentration of concrete. Data points from three different local environments on three different real structures are shown together with trends predicted by the empirical models of Chapter 13 before and after calibration. The arrows show the effect of the calibration.

### 18.3 Discussion

In Figure 18.2:1 and 18.2:2 expected trends of the achieved chloride diffusion coefficient and the achieved surface chloride concentration are shown for three different

- types of concrete,
- structures and
- local environments.

The graphs in Figure 18.2:1 all suggest that the predictions made with the models from Chapter 13 should be adjusted so that the decrease of the achieved diffusion coefficient with time are more pronounced, i.e. the diffusion coefficient should decrease more than predicted on the basis of the Träslövsläge measurements, cf. Chapter 13. The consequence of this would be a less conservative prediction, all other parameters equal.

The graphs representing the submerged and atmosphere zones in Figure 18.2:2 suggest that the predictions made with the models from Chapter 13 should be adjusted. In the atmosphere zone the increase of the achieved surface chloride concentration with time should be less pronounced, while in the submerged zone the achieved surface chloride concentration zone should reduce with time. That was also suggested by *Clin-Conc* in Chapter 6. The consequence of this would in both cases be a less conservative prediction, all other parameters equal.

For the splash zone the calibration acc. to Figure 18.2:2 would lead to a more pronounced increase of the achieved surface chloride concentration. That would give a more conservative prediction for the splash zone, all other parameters equal.

Compared to the data of Träslövsläge, cf. Chapter 12 and 13, the data used here must be judged “better” because of their origin in old existing structures. On the other hand the data must be judged “poorer” than those of Träslövsläge because the three environmental zones only are represented by three different types of concrete of different age and in different environments. More data collected on the same type of concrete in the same structure but distributed in the three local marine environments as defined in this report are needed before the data of Träslövsläge can be “overruled” by data from real structures.

The most obvious benefit of this investigation is, that now it is reasonable to measure once on many different old structures in at least three different environments in stead of measuring many times on the same old structure. This is because the logarithmic behaviour of the decrease/increase of the governing parameters makes it impossible to gain general knowledge quickly from one structure.



# 19 Summary and conclusions

**Most of the chapters of the report are concluded locally. Here the main results and conclusions for the report as a whole are highlighted.**

## 19.1 The model basis

Three models describing chloride ingress into concrete have been presented:

- An empirically based analytical model called the *Mejlbro-Poulsen model* that is based on the complete solution to Fick's 2nd law, cf. Chapter 3.
- A scientifically based numerical model called *ClinConc* that is based on Fick's 2nd law, cf. Chapter 4.
- A semi-scientifically based numerical model for convection of chloride, cf. Chapter 7.

These models are regarded as up-to-date models representing the state-of-the-art for modelling chloride ingress into concrete. Qualitatively the models all perform well.

From field data the four governing parameters of the *Mejlbro-Poulsen model* can be estimated and the development of the profiles calculated with the same parameters can be performed with good agreement up to the exposure period of the field data. From that point the agreement can not be documented - naturally! The further development of the chloride ingress is however not in conflict with what is the suggestion of field data from the literature.

The *ClinConc* model is capable of modelling the chloride ingress into concrete in laboratory experiments and in short term field tests with a satisfying precision. The *ClinConc* model was in two examples (cf. Chapters 6 and 14) used to predict the future development of the chloride ingress into a type of concrete that is under test in the marine exposure station in Träslövsläge. The features of *ClinConc* are very sophisticated but it requires detailed knowledge of the physio-chemical behaviour of the type of binder used in the concrete. At present sufficient data only exist for few commercial cements and that obstruct the use of *ClinConc* in practical applications. At the moment *ClinConc* must be regarded as one of the most promising numerical models for the submerged zone.

A comparison of the Mejlbro-Poulsen model and the *ClinConc* model was demonstrated in Chapter 6. Large deviations were revealed. That was the first sign of the expected uncertainty of the models.

The *convection model* (capable of modelling simultaneous moisture flow and chloride diffusion and binding) should at this moment only be regarded as a "qualitative" model. In Chapter 7 a number of different situations have been modelled and the results are not in conflict with the engineering intuition. The results can at present be used as illustrative examples of typical types of exposure where convection is involved. Relevant test methods to provide regular input data for the convection model are still missing.

The effect of cracks perpendicular to the surface and *not* passing through the reinforcement cover was studied theoretically and it was found that over a unit distance less fine cracks (<0.1) are to be preferred compared many fine cracks, if the sum of the

crack widths are constant. In other words: the crack width is of less importance than the number of cracks for this specific type cracking.

On the other hand it was in Chapter 9 stressed that it is very important to assess the risk of macro cell corrosion in partly submerged regions of a RC structure.

## **19.2 The data basis**

The state of knowledge about threshold values for corrosion initiation is based on very scattered information. In spite of this the available data have been assembled and put into a detailed table that differentiates between w/b ratio, type of binder and type of environment.

Systematically data about the road environment is scarce, but the few data obtained during this HETEK sub-task have been evaluated and supported by preliminary results of the Swedish BTB project. It is evident that the road environment must be divided into two groups: the "wet" and the "dry" road environment. Indications of the variations with height and with time were found, cf. Chapter 11. It was also found that the Mejlbro-Poulsen model can be applied to the road environment in a similar way as done for the marine environment.

Intensive research about the marine environment have been performed during the last 5-7 years all over the world. One of the most comprehensive studies is the one performed by the Swedish BMB project in the Träslövsläge marine exposure station. Because of the unlimited access to and the relevance for the Danish marine environment, those data have been the most important basis for this report.

## **19.3 The design basis**

After a rather intensive data processing it was possible to find a connection between the field data from the BMB project and the laboratory data from this HETEK sub-task. That is one of the greatest achievements of this project. Simple empirical expressions can now be used to estimate the decisive parameters in a durability design. The uncertainty of the predictions is however still the problem.

The *ClinConc* model was as an example used to find the depth of the threshold value for different exposure times in the submerged marine zone. From that stage and to the stage where the cover to the reinforcement can be designed some safety aspects must be included.

A way of handling the necessary safety level is presented in Chapter 15 and combined with the Mejlbro-Poulsen model in order to free the designer from numerical approaches.

In Chapter 16 it was illustrated how to make the durability design in the marine environment for an arbitrary concrete composition. At the same time it was shown by choosing one of the concrete types from the BMB project that the deviation from field observations is rather big if that approach is used.

In Chapter 17 it was illustrated how to assess the residual initiation period of an existing structure on the basis of the field observations on the particular structure solely and in combination with the empirical approaches from Chapter 13. Again it was discovered that the uncertainty of the prediction must be expected to be fairly large.

In Chapter 18 it was demonstrated how to calibrate the proposed models from Chapter 13 with data from existing structures. That is believed to be the fastest way ahead in

order to improve the models. The investigation revealed that the models maybe are to be considered as conservative at the moment.

#### **19.4 Main conclusion**

The overall conclusion of the report is that the existence of a *complete system* for estimation of the chloride ingress now is documented, but careful and regular inspections must start from beginning of the initiation period, i.e. from the first exposure of the structure. The inspections should be made with logarithmic increasing time spans in order to make the inspections as cost-effective as possible.

It is believed that the studies on the Träslövsläge marine exposure station first will provide us with the needed data series and that that will strengthen the model and data basis significantly.

Calibration of the presented models can take place now. That is believed to improve the accuracy significantly. Both the technical and the economical benefits may be large.





## 20 Notation

This chapter contains a collection of the notation used throughout the report. The list below serves as “the rule”. Deviations from these rules may however be found in the report.

Symbol	Unit <sup>1</sup>	Description and reference to definition in text
<b>Latin Letters</b>		
$B$	1	Empirical coefficient for chloride binding.
$b$	1	Empirical efficiency factor of a pozzolan - to be multiplied to the amount of pozzolan before addition with the amount of cement when calculating the equivalent cement content and the eqv $(w/c)_b$ .
$c$	m	Thickness of concrete cover above reinforcement.
$c_f$	kg/m <sup>3</sup>	Concentration of free chloride ions by volume of material.
$c_b$	kg/m <sup>3</sup>	Concentration of bound chloride ions by volume of material.
$c_{tot}$	kg/m <sup>3</sup>	Concentration of free and bound chloride ions by volume of material.
$c'_f$	kg/m <sup>3</sup>	Concentration of free chlorides by volume of pore solution.
$c'_{f,s}$	kg/m <sup>3</sup>	Concentration of free chlorides by volume of pore solution at saturation.
$C(x,t)$	mass%	Chloride concentration of concrete at a depth $x$ beyond the concrete surface at the time $t$ .
$C_{cr}$	mass%	Chloride threshold value.
$C_f$	mass%	Concentration of free chloride ions in material.
$C_i$	mass%	Initial chloride content of concrete.
$C_r$	mass%	Reference chloride content of concrete.
$C_s$	mass%	Surface chloride concentration of concrete.
$C_{sa}$	mass%	Surface chloride concentration of concrete, determined by regression analysis of an achieved chloride profile from natural exposure.
$C_{sp}$	mass%	Surface chloride concentration of concrete, determined by regression analysis of an chloride profile from a standard laboratory exposure.
$C_1$	mass%	Surface chloride concentration (boundary condition) of an achieved chloride profile after one year of natural exposure.

<sup>1</sup> Unless otherwise specified in text the stated unit is used.

$C_{100}$	mass%	Surface chloride concentration (boundary condition) of an achieved chloride profile after 100 years of natural exposure.
$D$	$m^2/s$	Diffusion coefficient.
$D_0$	$m^2/s$	The intrinsic diffusion coefficient, cf. Tang [1996].
$D_a$	$m^2/s$	Achieved transport coefficient characterising a chloride profile after a natural exposure for a non-specified time.
$D_1$	$m^2/s$	Achieved transport coefficient characterising a chloride profile after one year of natural exposure.
$D_{100}$	$m^2/s$	Achieved transport coefficient characterising a chloride profile after 100 years of natural exposure.
$D_{acr}$	$m^2/s$	The estimated critical value of $D_a$ .
$D_{aex}$	$m^2/s$	Achieved transport coefficient characterising a chloride profile after a natural exposure at time $t_{ex}$ .
$D_{Cl}$	$m^2/s$	Chloride ion diffusion coefficient in bulk solution.
$D_{CTH}$	$m^2/s$	Measured transport coefficient using the CTH migration test method.
$D_{F1}$	$m^2/s$	Diffusion coefficient in Fick's 1st law.
$D_{F2}$	$m^2/s$	Diffusion coefficient in Fick's 2nd law.
$D_{OH}$	$m^2/s$	Hydroxide ion diffusion coefficient in bulk solution.
$D_p$	$m^2/s$	Potential transport coefficient characterising a chloride profile after a standard exposure in laboratory for a non-specified time.
$D_{pex}$	$m^2/s$	Potential transport coefficient characterising a chloride profile after a standard exposure in laboratory at time $t_{ex}$ .
$e$	1	Empirical efficiency factor of a pozzolan - to be multiplied to the amount of pozzolan before addition with the amount of cement when calculating the equivalent cement content and the eqv $(w/c)_{cr}$ .
$E_b$	J/mol	Activation energy for chloride binding.
$E_D$	J/mol	Activation energy for chloride diffusivity.
eqv $(w/c)_b$	1	The equivalent $w/c$ ratio with respect to the surface boundary conditions $C_1$ and $C_{100}$ .
eqv $(w/c)_{cr}$	1	The equivalent $w/c$ ratio with respect to the threshold value for corrosion initiation.
eqv $(w/c)_D$	1	The equivalent $w/c$ ratio with respect to the achieved diffusion coefficient after one year of exposure $D_1$ .
$f(x)$	1	Depth-dependent effect for chloride diffusivity.
$f_b$	1	Chloride binding parameter.
$f_D(T)$	1	Temperature-dependent coefficient for chloride diffusivity.
$g(t)$	1	Age-dependent function for chloride diffusivity.
$k_{\alpha, env}$	1	Factor encountering the effect of a local environment on the "time decrease factor" $\alpha$ .
$k_{b, env}$	1	Factor encountering the effect of a local environment on the surface boundary conditions $C_1$ and $C_{100}$ .
$k_{cr, env}$	1	Factor encountering the effect of a local environment on the threshold value for corrosion initiation.

$k_{D, env}$	1	Factor encountering the effect of a local environment on the achieved diffusion coefficient after one year of exposure $D_1$ .
$k_{FA}$	1	Efficiency factor of fly ash for chloride ingress.
$k_P$	s	Water permeability.
$k_{RH}$	kg/ms	Liquid flow coefficient.
$k_{MS}$	1	Efficiency factor of silica fume for chloride diffusivity.
$K_b$	1	Chloride binding coefficient.
$K_b(OH)$	1	Hydroxide binding coefficient.
$k_{time env}$	1	Factor encountering the effect of time for a local environment on the surface boundary condition $C_{100}$ .
$m$	kg	Mass.
$p$	1	Exponent mainly depending on environment and binder type.
$p_{sol}$	$m^3/m^3$	Porosity containing pore water that acts as a solute.
$P_w$	Pa	Pore water pressure.
$q_{Cl}$	$kg/m^2s$	Flux of chloride ions.
$q_l$	$kg/m^2s$	Liquid flow.
$q_{tot}$	$kg/m^2s$	Total moisture flow
$q_v$	$kg/m^2s$	Vapour flow.
$Q(total)$	$kg/m^3$	Total quantity of chloride ions.
$R$	J/(mol K)	Gas constant (8.31441 J/mol K).
$S_{cap}$	1	Degree of capillary saturation.
$S$	$mass\%/m^{2p}$	Variable depending on chloride aggressiveness of the environment, cement type and binder composition.
$S_p$	mass%	Parameter defined by equation (3.2.2:4).
$t$	s	Time.
$t$	s	The age of the concrete.
$t_0$	s	The age when the diffusion coefficient becomes constant.
$t_{cr}$	s	The initiation time for reinforcement corrosion.
$t_{ex}$	s	The time of exposure (to a chlorine environment).
$t_{in}$	s	The time of inspection.
$t'$	s	The duration of exposure (to chlorides).
$\Delta t$	s	The duration of exposure (to chlorides).
$\Delta t$	s	Small time interval.
$T$	K	Absolute temperature.
$T_0$	K	Reference temperature.
$u$	1	Integrand.
$v$	$kg/m^3$	Vapour concentration.
$v_s$	$kg/m^3$	Vapour concentration at saturation.
$V_w$	$m^3/mole$	Molar volume of water ( $18 \times 10^{-6}$ ).
$w$	m	Crack width.
$w$	$kg/m^3$	Moisture content.
$w_{cap}$	$kg/m^3$	Moisture content at capillary saturation.
$w_{cr}$	$kg/m^3$	Critical moisture content.
$w_{nsol}$	$kg/m^3$	Content of pore water that does not act as a solvent.
$w_{sol}$	$kg/m^3$	Content of pore water that acts as a solvent.
$W_{gel}$	1	CSH-gel content.
$W_n$	1	Non-evaporable water content.

$x$	m	Length coordinate.
$x$	m	Distance below the exposed concrete surface.
$x_r$	m	Depth below a chloride exposed concrete surface to which the reference chloride concentration has penetrated.
$x_s$	m	Thickness of surface zone in the depth dependent function $f(x)$ .
$x_{cr}$	m	Depth below a chloride exposed concrete surface to which the critical chloride concentration has penetrated.

### Greek Letters

$\alpha$	1	A parameter describing the decrease with time of the achieved chloride diffusion coefficient.
$\alpha_h$	1	Degree of hydration.
$\beta$	1	A parameter describing the change with time in the potential chloride diffusion coefficient.
$\beta_t$	1	A constant in the age dependent function $g(t)$ .
$\beta_x$	1	A constant in the depth dependent function $f(x)$ .
$\delta_{tot}$	m <sup>2</sup> /s	Total moisture flow coefficient.
$\delta_v$	m <sup>2</sup> /s	Vapour flow coefficient.
$\varepsilon$	1	Porosity.
$\varepsilon_{air}$	1	Air-filled porosity of concrete.
$\varepsilon_{capillary}$	1	Capillary porosity of concrete.
$\varphi$	%RH	Relative humidity of air.
$\varphi_{eq}$	%RH	Equivalent relative humidity.
$\varphi_{sat}$	%RH	Relative humidity above a saturated solution.
$\gamma$	1	A parameter describing the decrease with time of the ratio between $D_a$ and $D_p$ .
$\rho$	kg/m <sup>3</sup>	Density (mass).
$\tau$	1	Time parameter.
$\tau_{cr}$	1	Time parameter, the value at $t_{cr}$ .

### Indices

0	Reference point (e.g. time or temperature)
<i>s</i>	Solid, surface.
<i>sa</i>	Surface, achieved.
<i>l</i>	Liquid.
<i>m</i>	Material, molecular.
<i>b</i>	Bound.
<i>a</i>	Achieved.
<i>f</i>	Free.
<i>ex</i>	Exposure.
<i>F1</i>	Ficks 1st law.
<i>F2</i>	Ficks 2nd law.
<i>p</i>	Potential and base of Mejlbro's $\Lambda$ and $\Psi$ functions.
<i>x</i>	Depth.
min	Minimum.

max	Maximum.
<i>i</i>	Initial.
cr	Critical.

### Mathematical functions

erf	Error function.
erf <sup>-1</sup>	Inverse of the error function.
erfc	Error function complement (1-erf).
erfc <sup>-1</sup>	Inverse of the error function complement (1-erf) <sup>-1</sup> .
exp	Natural exponential function (exp 1 = 2.718281828...).
inv	Inverse function
ln	Natural logarithm.
log <sub>10</sub>	Logarithm to the base 10.
Λ <sub>p</sub>	Mejlbro's Λ functions.
Ψ <sub>p</sub>	Mejlbro's Ψ functions.

### Abbreviations

<i>w/b</i>	kg/kg	Water/binder ratio ( <i>water</i> : the total amount of free water in the mixture; <i>binder</i> : Portland cement, pulverized fuel ash, micro silica, and/or ground granulated blast furnace slag).
<i>w/c</i>	kg/kg	Water/cement ratio ( <i>water</i> : the total amount of free water in the mixture; <i>cement</i> : Portland cement).
ACCE		<u>A</u> EC, <u>C</u> halmers, <u>C</u> ementa.
BMB		“ <u>B</u> eständighet <u>M</u> arina <u>B</u> etongkonstruktioner” - A Swedish research programme.
BTB		“ <u>B</u> eständighet <u>T</u> ösaltade <u>B</u> etongkonstruktioner” - A Swedish research programme.
CE		Cement.
ClinConc		A Windows program ( <b>Chloride in Concrete</b> ).
eqv		Equivalent.
FA		Fly ash.
FDM		Finite Difference Method.
NT		Nordtest.
pH		Acidity (pH-value).
HETEK		The abbreviation for the Danish research project High Performance Concrete - Contractor Technology (in Danish: <u>H</u> øj kvalitetsbeton - <u>E</u> ntreprenørens <u>T</u> EKnologi.)
OPC		Ordinary portland cement
RH		Relative humidity
SF		Silica fume.
SRPC		Sulphate-resisting portland cement.
TOW		Time Of Wetness.



# 21 References

## List of literature

- 1996 **Amey, S.L.; Johnson, M.A.; Miltenberger, F.H.:** *A methodology for predicting service life of concrete structures exposed to a marine environment.* ACI SP-163, Detroit, USA.
- 1996 **Andersen, A.:** *HETEK, Investigation of chloride penetration into bridge columns exposed to de-icing salt.* The Danish Road Directorate, Report No. 82.
- 1996 **Arup, H.:** *A new method for determining chloride thresholds as a function of potential in field exposure tests.* In *Durability of Concrete in Saline Environment*, pp. 107-112. Cementa AB, Box 144, S-182 12 Danderyd, Sweden.
- 1994 **Bamforth, P.B.; Chapman-Andrews, J.F.:** *Long term performance of R.C. elements under UK coastal exposure conditions.* In *Corrosion and Corrosion Protection of Steel in Concrete*, ed. R.N. Swamy, Sheffield Academic Press, Vol. 1, pp. 139-156.
- 1994 **Bigas, J.-P.:** *La diffusion des ions chlore dans les mortiers.* (In French). These de Doctorat INSA-Genie Civil, LMDC, INSA de Toulouse.
- 1994 **Breit, W.:** *Untersuchungen über den kritischen, korrosionsauslösenden Chlorigehalt.* (In German). T 2614 IBAC Report F 355, IRB Verlag, Stuttgart.
- 1970 **Collepardi, M.; Marcialis, A.; Turriziani, R.:** *The kinetics of chloride ions penetration in concrete.* (In Italian). *Il Cemento*, Vol. 67, pp. 157-164.
- 1972 **Collepardi, M.; Marcialis, A.; Turriziani, R.:** *Penetration of chloride ions into cement pastes and concrete.* American Ceramic Society, Vol. 55. USA.
- 1969 **Cornell, C.A.:** *A probabilistic-based structural code.* Journal of the American Concrete Society, Detroit, USA.
- 1975 **Crank, J.:** *The mathematics of diffusion.* Second edition. Clarendon Press. Oxford, UK.
- 1994 **Danish Meteorological Institute:** *Jordens klima. Guide til vejr og klima i 156 lande.* (In Danish). Copenhagen.

- 1986 **Diamond, S.:** *Chloride concentrations in concrete pore solutions resulting from calcium and sodium chloride admixtures.* Cement, Concrete & Aggregates, Vol. 8, No. 2, pp. 97-102.
- 1980 **Dragstedt, J.:** *Vejsalt och vejtræer. Resultat af et praktisk studie over vejsaltets vandring i jorden omkring vejtræer og indvirkning på disse.* (In Danish). Vejdirektoratet, Statens Vejlaboratorium, Laboratorierapport 46, 75 p.
- 1996 **Eliasson, Å.:** *Spridning av vägsalt kring vägar.* (In Swedish). Projektarbete, 20p. Naturgeografiska Institutionen. Göteborgs Universitet.
- 1986 **Elsener, B.; Böhni, H.:** *Corrosion of steel in mortar studied by impedance measurements.* In Electrochemical Methods in Corrosion Research, ed. M. Duprat, Trans Tech Publications Ltd., Switzerland, Vol. 8, pp. 363-372.
- 1995 **Edvardsen, C.:** *Chloride penetration into cracked concrete.* In Chloride Penetration into Concrete, Proceedings of the International RILEM Workshop in Saint-Rémy-Les-Chevreuse, Oct. 15-18. RILEM Publications 1997, pp. 243-249.
- 1995 **Fluge, F.; Blankvoll, Aa.:** *Chloride exposure on Gimsøystraumen Bridge – results from extended condition survey.* Proceedings of the Nordic Seminar on “Corrosion of Reinforcement”, February 2-3, on Field and Laboratory Studies for Modelling and Service life. Lund Institute of Technology, Division of Buildings Materials. Lund, Sweden. Report TVBM-3064, p. 131.
- 1996 **Frederiksen, J.M.; Sørensen, H.E.; Andersen, A.; Klinghoffer, O.:** *HETEK, The effect of w/c ratio on chloride transport into concrete - Immersion, migration and resistivity tests.* The Danish Road Directorate, Report No. 54.
- 1993 **Gautefall, O.:** *Experience from nine years exposure of concrete in the tidal/splash zone.* Proc. Nordic Seminar on Chloride Transport into Concrete, Dept. of Building Materials, Chalmers University of Technology., Gothenburg, Jan. 13-14, 1993.
- 1995 **Glass, G.K.; Buenfeld, N.R.:** *Chloride threshold levels for corrosion induced deterioration of steel in concrete.* In Chloride Penetration into Concrete, Proceedings of the International RILEM Workshop in Saint-Rémy-Les-Chevreuse, Oct. 15-18. RILEM Publications 1997, pp. 429-440.
- 1990 **Goni, S.; Andrade, C.:** *Synthetic concrete pore solution chemistry and rebar corrosion rate in the presence of chlorides.* Cement & Concrete Research, Vol. 20, No. 4, pp. 525-539.
- 1996 **Gustafsson, M.E.R.; Franzen, L.G.:** *Dry deposition and concentration of marine aerosols in a coastal area, SW Sweden.* Atmospheric Environment, Vol. 30, No. 6, pp. 977-989.



- 1990 **Hansson, C.M.; Sørensen, B.:** *Threshold concentration of chloride in concrete for the initiation of reinforcement corrosion.* In Corrosion Rates of Steel in Concrete, ed. N.S. Berke, V. Chaker, D. Whiting. ASTM STP 1065, pp. 3-16.
- 1967 **Hausmann, D.A.:** *Steel corrosion in concrete - How does it occur?* Mater. Protection, Vol. 6, pp. 19-23.
- 1989 **Hedberg :** *VADAU - A computer tool for 2D-calculations. Manual.* Dept. of Building Materials, Chalmers University of Technology, Gothenburg, Sweden.
- 1988 **Hedenblad, G.:** *Effect of soluble salt on the sorption isotherm.* Report TVBM-3035. Div. of Building Materials, Lund Institute of Technology, Lund, Sweden.
- 1993 **Hedenblad, G.:** *Moisture permeability of concrete, mature cement mortar and cement paste.* Report TVBM-1014, Div. of Building Materials, Lund Institute of Technology, Lund, Sweden.
- 1993 **Henriksen, C.F.:** *Chloride corrosion in Danish bridge columns.* In Chloride Penetration into Concrete Structures, Proc. Nordic Miniseminar, Göteborg, edited by L-O Nilsson, Dept. of Building Materials, Chalmers University of Technology. Publication P-93:1.
- 1984 **Hjorth, L.:** *Chloridindtrængning i beton.* (In Danish). CtO's Informationsdag 1984, pp. 1-9.
- 1995 **Kamiya, M.; Iizuka, Y.; Watanabe, M.:** *Study on damaged concrete structures and their repair methods.* Concrete under severe conditions, environment and loading. E & F N Spon.
- 1995 **Karlsson, M.; Poulsen, E.:** *Design of rebar concrete covers in marine concrete structures, probabilistic approach.* In Chloride Penetration into Concrete, Proceedings of the International RILEM Workshop in Saint-Rémy-Les-Chevreuse, Oct. 15-18. RILEM Publications 1997, pp. 417-426.
- 1991 **Lambert, P.; Page, C.L.; Vassie, P.R.W.:** *Investigations of reinforcement corrosion. 2. Electrochemical monitoring of steel in chloride contaminated concrete.* Mater. Struct., Vol. 24, No. 143, pp. 351-358.
- 1980 **Locke, C.E.; Siman, A.:** *Electrochemistry of reinforcing steel in salt contaminated concrete.* In Corrosion of Reinforcing Steel in Concrete, ed. D.E. Tonini, J.M. Gaidis, ASTM STP 713, pp. 3-16.
- 1985 **Lukas, W.:** *Relationship between chloride content in concrete and corrosion in untensioned reinforcement on Australian bridges and concrete road surfings.* Betongwerk und Fertigteil-Technik, Vol 51, No. 11, pp. 730-734.

- 1993 **Maage, M.; Helland, S.; Carlsen, J.E.:** *Chloride penetration in high performance concrete exposed to marine environment*. Proceedings of the Symposium on "Utilization of High Strength Concrete". Lillehammer, Norway, p. 838.
- 1994 **Maage, M.; Helland, S.; Carlsen, J.E.:** *Chloride penetration in high performance concrete exposed to marine environment*. Proc of RILEM international Workshop on Durability of High Performance Concrete, Wien, February 14-15 1994, ed. by H. Sommer, pp. 194-207.
- 1995 **Maage, M.; Poulsen, E.; Vennesland, Ø.; Carlsen, J.E.:** *Service life model for concrete structures exposed to marine environment initiation period*. LIGHTCON Report No. 2.4, STF70 A94082 SINTEF, Trondheim, Norway.
- 1987 **Mangat, P.S.; Gurusamy, K.:** *Chloride diffusion in steel fibre reinforced concrete containing PFA*. Cement and Concrete Research, Vol. 17, No. 3, pp. 385-396.
- 1994 **Mangat, P.S., Molloy, B.T.:** *Predicting of long term chloride concentration in concrete*. Materials and Structures, Vol. 27, pp. 338-346.
- 1996 **Mejlbro, L:** *The complete solution to Fick's second law of diffusion with time-dependent diffusion coefficient and surface concentration*. Proceedings of CEMENTA's Workshop on Durability of Concrete in Saline Environment. Danderyd, Sweden.
- 1996 **Nilsson, L.O.; Poulsen, E.; Sandberg, P.; Sørensen, H.E.; Klinghoffer, O.:** *HETEK, Chloride penetration into concrete, State-of-the-Art, Transport processes, corrosion initiation, test methods and prediction models*. The Danish Road Directorate, Report No. 53.
- 1996 **Paulsson, J.:** *Concrete environment on a urbane concrete bridge*. Unpublished data from The Royal Institute of Technology, Stockholm, Sweden.
- 1994 **Pedersen, P.; Forstad, O.:** *Effect av vejsaltning på jord, vand og vegetation. Jord- og vegetationsundersokelser i 1993*. (In Norwegian). Statusrapport, Forskningsparken i Ås, Rapport 3/94, 30 p.
- 1993 **Pettersson, K.:** *Chloride threshold value and corrosion rate in reinforced concrete*. In Concrete 2000, ed. R.K. Dhir, M.R. Jones, E & F N Spon, London, Vol. 2, pp. 461-471.
- 1996a **Pettersson, K.:** *Criteria for cracks in connection with corrosion in high performance concrete*. Proc. 4th Int. Symp. on Utilization of High-strength / High-performance concrete, ed. Larrard & Lacroix, Paris.
- 1996b **Pettersson, K.:** *Service life of concrete structures - in a chloride environment*. Swedish Cement & Concrete Research Institute. CBI Report 3:96.

- 1996 **Pettersson, K.; Sandberg, P.:** *Chloride threshold levels and corrosion rates in cracked high performance concrete exposed in a marine environment.* Presented at the 4th CANMET/ACI Int. Conf. on Durability of Concrete, Sydney, Australia, August 17-22, 1997.
- 1993 **Poulsen, E.:** *On a model of chloride ingress into concrete having time dependent diffusion coefficient.* Proceedings of the Nordic Miniseminar in Gothenburg. Dept. of Building Materials, Chalmers University of Technology, Gothenburg, Sweden. Publication P-93:1.
- 1996 **Poulsen E.; Karlsson, M.; Østerdal, A.S.:** *Design of rebar covers in marine RC structures.* Proceedings of the Odd E. Gjorv Symposium on Concrete for Marine Structures. St. Andrews-By-The-Sea, New Brunswick, Canada.
- 1997 **Poulsen, E.; Frederiksen, J.M.:** *HETEK, Manual for the design, execution and maintenance of reinforced concrete infrastructures exposed to chloride.* The Danish Road Directorate, Report No. 87.
- 1994 **Purvis, R.L.; Babaei, P.E.K.; Clear, K.C.; Markow, M.J.:** *Life-cycle cost analysis for protection and rehabilitation of concrete bridges relative to reinforcement corrosion.* Appendix D: Time to deterioration. Strategic Highway Research Program, National Research Council. Washington DC, USA. Report SHRP-S-377, pp. 79-82.
- 1996 **Relling, R.H.; Sellevold, E.J.:** *Scanning electron microscope: Intrusion of chlorides along cracks in concrete.* Proceedings of Nordic Concrete Research Meeting, Espoo, Finland. Norsk Betonforening, Oslo.
- 1995 **Sandberg, P.:** *Critical evaluation of factors affecting chloride initiated reinforcement corrosion in concrete.* Report TVBM-3068, Lund Institute of Technology, Building Materials.
- 1995 **Sandberg, P.; Pettersson, K.; Sørensen, H.E.; Arup, H.:** *Critical chloride concentrations for the onset of active reinforcement corrosion.* In Chloride Penetration into Concrete, Proceedings of the International RILEM Workshop in Saint-Rémy-Les-Chevreuse, Oct. 15-18. RILEM Publications 1997, pp. 453-459.
- 1990 **Schiessl, P.; Raupach, M.:** *The influence of concrete composition and micro climate on the critical chloride content in concrete.* In Corrosion of Reinforcement in Concrete, ed. C.L. Page, K.W.J. Treadaway, P.B. Bamforth, Elsevier Applied Science, London, pp. 49-58.
- 1992 **Sergi, G.; Yu, S.W.; Page, C.L.:** *Diffusion of chloride and hydroxyl ions in cementitious materials exposed to a saline environment.* Magazine of Concrete Research, Vol. 44, No. 158, pp. 63-69.

- 1994 **Stoltzner, E.; Sørensen, B.:** *Chloridundersøgelser på Farø broerne* (in Danish). Dansk Beton nr. 1.
- 1995 **Stoltzner, E.:** *Chloride penetration in Danish bridges*. Proc. Nordic Seminar on Field Studies of Chloride Initiated Reinforcement Corrosion in Concrete, Lund, February 2-3. Report TVBM-3064, pp. 123-130.
- 1975 **Stratful, R.F.; Jurkovich, W.J.; Spellman, D.I.:** *Corrosion testing of bridge decks*. Transportation Research Record No.539, pp 50-59.
- 1994 **Swamy, R.N.; Hamada, H.; Laiw, J.C.:** *A critical evaluation of chloride penetration into concrete in marine environment*. Proceedings of the conference on "Corrosion and Corrosion Protection of Steel in Concrete". University of Sheffield. Vol. I, p. 404.
- 1995 **Swamy, R.N.; Hamada, H.; Fukute, T.; Tanikawa, S.; Laiw, J.C.:** *Chloride penetration into concrete incorporating mineral admixtures or protected with surface coating material under chloride environments*. Proc. of CONSEC 95, Sapporo, Japan, E & F N Spon, London, UK.
- 1979 **Sørensen, B.:** *Dæklagsundersøgelse i Storebæltsområdet, chloridindtrængning i beton* (in Danish). DTH, Institutet for Metallære. Lyngby, Denmark.
- 1988 **Takewaka, K.; Mastumoto, S.:** *Quality and cover thickness of concrete based on the estimation of chloride penetration in marine environments*. American Concrete Institute. Detroit USA. ACI SP 109-17, pp. 381-400.
- 1995 **Tang, L.:** *A Windows program for the prediction of chloride penetration into submerged concrete*. Published in the proceedings of the RILEM International Workshop on Chloride Penetration into Concrete, Oct. 15-18, 1995, St. Rémy-lès-Chevreuse.
- 1996a **Tang, L.:** *Chloride transport in concrete - Measurement and prediction*. Dept. of Building Materials, Chalmers University of Technology. Publication P-96:6.
- 1996b **Tang, L.:** Unpublished results. SP, Borås, Sweden.
- 1996c **Tang, L.:** *Electrically accelerated methods for determining chloride diffusivity in concrete - Current development*. Magazine of Concrete Research, Vol. 48, No. 176, pp. 173-179.
- 1992 **Tang, L.; Nilsson, L.O.:** *Chloride diffusivity in high strength concrete at different ages*. Nordic Concrete Research, Publication No. 11.

- 1996 **Tang, L.; Nilsson, L.-O.:** *Service life prediction for concrete structures under seawater by numerical approach.* Proc. of the 7th Int. Conf. on the Durability of Building Materials and Components, May 19-23, Stockholm, E & F N Spon, pp. 97-106.
- 1990 **Taylor, H.F.W.:** *Cement chemistry.* Academic Press Ltd, London.
- 1990 **Thomas, M.D.A.; Matthews, J.D.; Haynes, C.A.:** *Chloride diffusion and reinforcement corrosion in marine exposed concretes containing pulverised fuel ash.* In Corrosion of Reinforcement in Concrete, ed. C.L. Page, K.W.J. Treadaway, P.B. Bamforth, Elsevier Applied Science, London, pp. 198-212.
- 1995 **Thomas, M.D.A.:** *Chloride thresholds in marine concrete.* Cement & Concrete Research, Vol. 26, No. 4, pp. 513-519.
- 1996 **Thomas, M.D.A.:** *Chloride thresholds in marine concrete,* Cement & Concrete Research, Vol. 26, No. 4, pp. 513-519.
- 1982 **Tuutti, K.:** *Corrosion of steel in concrete.* Swedish Cement and Concrete Research Institute (CBI), Stockholm, No.4.82.
- 1993 **Tuutti, K.:** *Effect of cement type and different additions on service life.* In Concrete 2000, ed. R.K. Dhir, M.R. Jones, E & F N Spon, London, Vol. 2, pp. 1285-1295.
- 1990 **Uji, K.; Matsuoka, Y.; Maruya, T.:** *Formulation of an equation for surface chloride content due to permeation of chloride.* Proceedings of the Third International symposium on "Corrosion of Reinforcement in Concrete Construction". Elsevier Applied Science. London, UK. pp. 258-267.
- 1996 **Utgenannt, P.; Petersson, P.-E.; Malmström, K.:** *Fältexponering av betong - två nationella projekt* (in Swedish) (Eng. title: "Field exposure of concrete - two national projects"). Bygg & Teknik, Nr. 7.
- 1984 **Vassie, P.:** *Reinforcement corrosion and the durability of concrete bridges.* Proc. Inst. Civil Engineers. Part 1. Vol 76, pp. 713-723.
- 1989 **Verbetskii, G.P.; Shapovalova, V.Y.; Saralidze, O.A.:** *A method for calculating the corrosion loss of steel reinforcement in the cracks of reinforced concrete.* (In Russian), Soobshcheniya AN GruzSSR, 136, 3, pp 118-124.
- 1986 **Volkwein, A.; Dorner, H.; Springenschmid, R.:** *Untersuchungen zur Chloridkorrosion der Bewehrung von Autobahn-Brücken aus Stahl- oder Spannbetong.* (In German). Forschung, Strassenbau und Strassenverkehrstechnik, Heft 460.
- 1982 **Weber, D.:** *Untersuchung von Umwelteinflüssen auf Ingenieurbauwerke der Berliner Stadtsutobahn.* (In German). BAM 12, No. 2, Berlin, Germany.

- 1996 **West, G.:** *Alkali-aggregate reactions in concrete road bridges*. Thomas Telford, ISBN 07277 2069.
- 1985 **West, R.E.; Hime, W.G.:** *Chloride profiles in salty concrete*. Mater. Perf. Vol. 24, No. 7, pp 29-36.
- 1996 **Wirje, A.; Offrell, P.:** *Kartering av miljölaster-kloridpenetration vid Rv 40*. (In Swedish). Lund, november 1996, report TVBM-7106.
- 1988 **Yonezawa, T.; Ashworth, V.; Procter, R.P.M.:** *Pore solution composition and chloride effects on the corrosion of steel in concrete*. Corrosion, Vol. 44, No. 7, pp. 489-499.
- 1995 **Østerdal, A.S.:** *Analyse af chloridprofiler i beton*. (In Danish). M.Sc. thesis, Institute of Mathematical Modelling, Technical University of Denmark, 166 p.

# Appendix

**This appendix gives the results from curve-fitting of the Mejlbro-Poulsen model on data obtained in the BMB-project from the marine field exposure station in Träslövsläge, Sweden.**

The basis for the results are explained in Chapter 6.6 and the results are used in Chapters 12 and 13. The mix designs are given in Chapter 12.

The various concrete types and exposure zones are each presented on a single page listed in the following order:

Concrete type	Exposure zone
3-75	Submerged
1-50	Submerged
1-50	Splash
1-50	Atmosphere
2-50	Submerged
3-50	Submerged
Ö	Submerged
Ö	Splash
Ö	Atmosphere
2-40	Submerged
2-40	Splash
2-40	Atmosphere
3-40	Submerged
3-40	Splash
3-40	Atmosphere
H4	Submerged
H4	Splash
H4	Atmosphere
10-40	Submerged
10-40	Splash
10-40	Atmosphere

Concrete type	Exposure zone
10-35	Submerged
10-35	Splash
10-35	Atmosphere
H3	Submerged
H3	Splash
H3	Atmosphere
H1	Submerged
H1	Splash
H1	Atmosphere
H2	Submerged
H2	Splash
H2	Atmosphere
H8	Submerged
H8	Splash
H8	Atmosphere
H5	Submerged
H5	Splash
H5	Atmosphere

*Basic properties of some of the concretes from the Träslövsläge marine exposure station. The obtained chloride profiles from the natural exposure of these concretes are given on the following pages.*

ID Number	w/b ratio	Cement	Silica fume	Fly ash	Water	Cement paste	Cementitious content	Calculated density
3-75	0.75	232.8	12.3	0.0	184.0	26.3	12%	2109
1-50	0.50	370.0	0.0	0.0	185.0	30.2	17%	2152
2-50	0.50	390.0	0.0	0.0	195.0	31.9	18%	2134
3-50	0.50	351.5	18.5	0.0	185.0	30.5	17%	2145
Ö	0.38	420.0	0.0	0.0	159.6	29.3	19%	2217
2-40	0.40	420.0	0.0	0.0	168.0	30.1	19%	2217
3-40	0.40	399.0	21.0	0.0	168.0	30.4	19%	2210
H4	0.40	399.0	21.0	0.0	168.0	30.4	19%	2210
10-40	0.35	345.0	20.5	75.0	155.2	30.8	20%	2205
12-35	0.33	382.5	22.5	45.0	146.5	29.9	20%	2245
H3	0.30	492.0	0.0	0.0	148.0	30.4	20%	2460
H1	0.30	475.0	25.0	0.0	150.0	31.2	20%	2448
H2	0.30	450.0	50.0	0.0	150.0	31.6	21%	2439
H8	0.26	493.0	0.0	123.0	159.0	37.1	26%	2399
H5	0.25	525.0	26.3	0.0	137.8	31.6	22%	2501
Unit	by mass	kg/m <sup>3</sup>	kg/m <sup>3</sup>	kg/m <sup>3</sup>	kg/m <sup>3</sup>	% volume	% mass	kg/m <sup>3</sup>
		concrete	concrete	concrete	concrete	concrete	concrete	concrete



# Estimation of Chloride Ingress into Concrete

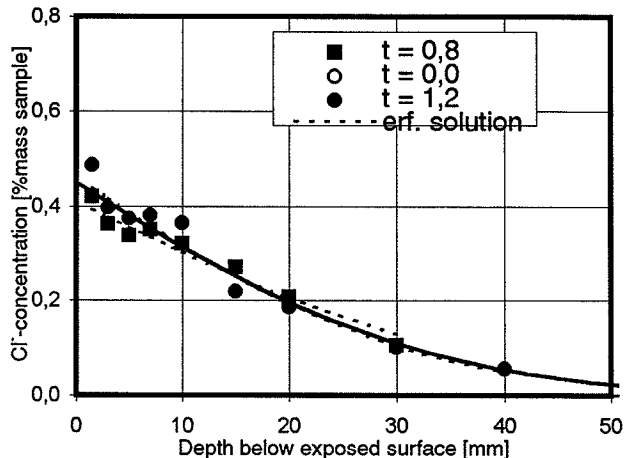
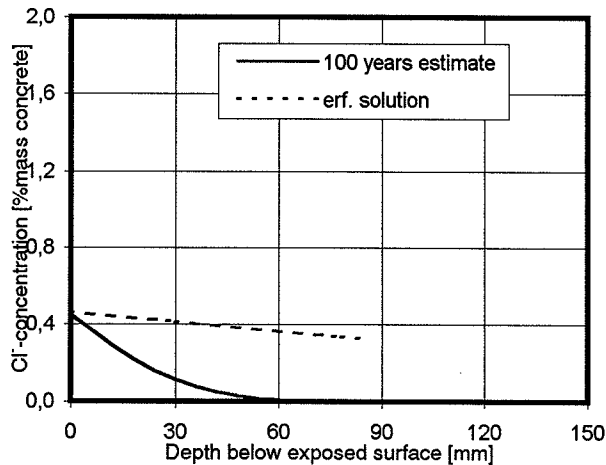
Model developed by Ervin Poulsen and Leif Mejlbro. Programmed by Jens M. Frederiksen.

**AEClaboratory**  
Staktoften 20  
DK-2950 Vedbæk

Date: 1997-03-20  
Time: 16:08  
Init: HES

**Sample identification**  
Tråsløvsåge: 3-75 (submerg.)

Input	Measured profiles, natural exposure						
<b>Basic constants</b> $t_{ex} = 0,04$ yr $C_i = 0$ % mass $w/c = 0,75$ [-] <b>Calculated parameter</b> $D_{pex} = 1298$ mm <sup>2</sup> /yr <b>Governing parameters</b> $\alpha = 1,000$ [-] $S = 0,450$ %mass/mm <sup>2p</sup> $S_p = 0,450$ %mass $p = 0,000$ [-] $k_D = 6,848$ [-]	$t_{in}$ [yr] = 0,822 $x$ [mm] $C(x,t)$ [% mass]	$t_{in}$ [yr] = 0,000 $x$ [mm] $C(x,t)$ [% mass]	$t_{in}$ [yr] = 1,241 $x$ [mm] $C(x,t)$ [% mass]	$t_{in}$ [yr] = 0,822 $x$ [mm] $C(x,t)$ [% mass]	$t_{in}$ [yr] = 0,000 $x$ [mm] $C(x,t)$ [% mass]	$t_{in}$ [yr] = 1,241 $x$ [mm] $C(x,t)$ [% mass]	
	1,5	0,419				1,5	0,487
	3	0,362				3	0,396
	5	0,337				5	0,374
	7	0,349				7	0,381
	10	0,320				10	0,364
	15	0,270				15	0,219
	20	0,206				20	0,185
	30	0,104				30	0,100
						40	0,055
<b>Parameters for each chloride profile</b> $t = 100$ yr $D_a(t) = 3,4$ mm <sup>2</sup> /yr $C_{sa} = 0,450$ w/w % $\Delta x = 6$ mm	$D_a = 527,8$ $C_{sa} = 0,411$ $t = 0,8$ $D_a(t) = 414,7$ $C_{sa} = 0,450$ $\Delta x = 6$	$D_a = 193,4$ $C_{sa} = 0,519$ $t =$ $D_a(t) =$ $C_{sa} =$ $\Delta x = 6$	$D_a = 244,0$ $C_{sa} = 0,462$ $t = 1,2$ $D_a(t) = 274,6$ $C_{sa} = 0,450$ $\Delta x = 6$				
<b>Estimated chloride profile erf.sol.</b> $x$ $C(x,t)$ $C(x,t)$	<b>Calculated chloride profiles (Mejlbro-Poulsen)</b>						
0   0,450   0,462	$x$ $C(x,t)$	$x$ $C(x,t)$	$x$ $C(x,t)$	$x$ $C(x,t)$	$x$ $C(x,t)$	$x$ $C(x,t)$	$x$ $C(x,t)$
6   0,368   0,452	0   0,450	6   0,366	6   0,367	6   0,367	6   0,367	6   0,367	6   0,367
12   0,291   0,442	12   0,287	12   0,287	12   0,288	12   0,288	12   0,288	12   0,288	12   0,288
18   0,221   0,432	18   0,216	18   0,216	18   0,218	18   0,218	18   0,218	18   0,218	18   0,218
24   0,161   0,422	24   0,156	24   0,156	24   0,158	24   0,158	24   0,158	24   0,158	24   0,158
30   0,113   0,412	30   0,108	30   0,108	30   0,109	30   0,109	30   0,109	30   0,109	30   0,109
36   0,076   0,402	36   0,071	36   0,071	36   0,073	36   0,073	36   0,073	36   0,073	36   0,073
42   0,048   0,392	42   0,045	42   0,045	42   0,046	42   0,046	42   0,046	42   0,046	42   0,046
48   0,030   0,382	48   0,027	48   0,027	48   0,028	48   0,028	48   0,028	48   0,028	48   0,028
54   0,017   0,373	54   0,015	54   0,015	54   0,016	54   0,016	54   0,016	54   0,016	54   0,016
60   0,010   0,363	60   0,008	60   0,008	60   0,009	60   0,009	60   0,009	60   0,009	60   0,009
66   0,005   0,353	66   0,004	66   0,004	66   0,005	66   0,005	66   0,005	66   0,005	66   0,005
72   0,003   0,344	72   0,002	72   0,002	72   0,002	72   0,002	72   0,002	72   0,002	72   0,002
78   0,001   0,334	78   0,001	78   0,001	78   0,001	78   0,001	78   0,001	78   0,001	78   0,001
84   0,001   0,325	84   0,000	84   0,000	84   0,000	84   0,000	84   0,000	84   0,000	84   0,000
$C_1 = 0,450$ $D_1 = 340,9$	$C_{100} = 0,450$ $D_{100} = 3,4$						



# Estimation of Chloride Ingress into Concrete

Model developed by Ervin Poulsen and Leif Mejlbro. Programmed by Jens M. Frederiksen.

**AEClaboratory**  
Staktoften 20  
DK-2950 Vedbæk

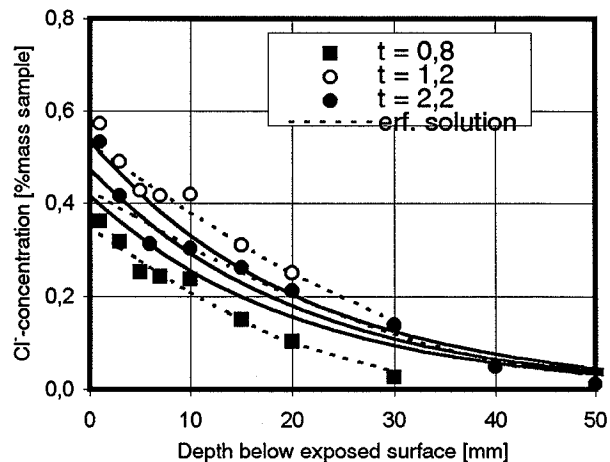
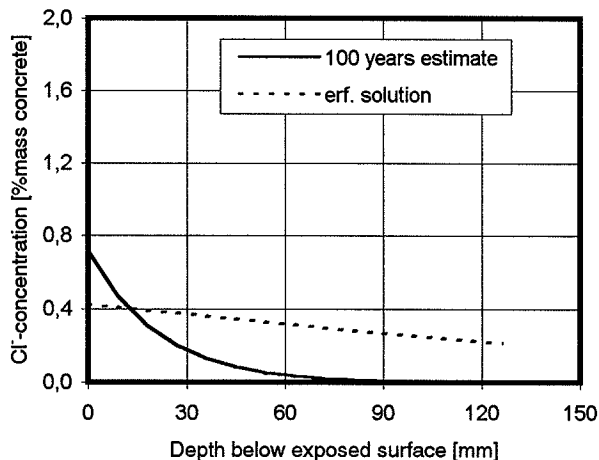
Date: 1997-03-24  
Time: 16:32  
Init: HES

**Sample identification**  
Traslövsläge: 1-50 (zone Su)

Input	Measured profiles, natural exposure					
Basic constants	$t_{in}$ [yr] = 0,822		$t_{in}$ [yr] = 1,241		$t_{in}$ [yr] = 2,184	
$t_{ex}$ = 0,04 yr	$x$ [mm]	$C(x,t)$ [% mass]	$x$ [mm]	$C(x,t)$ [% mass]	$x$ [mm]	$C(x,t)$ [% mass]
$C_i$ = 0,000 % mass	1	0,362	1	0,573	1	0,533
$w/c$ = 0,50 [-]	3	0,317	3	0,490	3	0,417
Calculated parameter	5	0,253	5	0,427	6	0,313
$D_{pex}$ = 571 mm <sup>2</sup> /yr	7	0,243	7	0,416	10	0,304
Governing parameters	10	0,237	10	0,420	15	0,262
$\alpha$ = 0,993 [-]	15	0,150	15	0,311	20	0,212
$S$ = 0,000 %mass/mm <sup>2p</sup>	20	0,104	20	0,251	30	0,138
$S_p$ = 0,498 %mass	30	0,026	30	0,139	40	0,050
$p$ = 6,753 [-]					50	0,012
$k_D$ = 142,758 [-]						

Parameters for each chloride profile	Da = 219,2 Csa=0,350	Da = 313,9 Csa=0,529	Da = 177,5 Csa=0,427
$t$ = 100 yr	$t$ = 0,8	$t$ = 1,2	$t$ = 2,2
$D_a(t)$ = 33,0 mm <sup>2</sup> /yr	$D_a(t)$ = 3886,3	$D_a(t)$ = 2581,1	$D_a(t)$ = 1472,5
$C_{sa}$ = 0,716 w/w %	$C_{sa}$ = 0,416	$C_{sa}$ = 0,473	$C_{sa}$ = 0,533
$\Delta x$ = 9 mm	$\Delta x$ = 6	$\Delta x$ = 6	$\Delta x$ = 7

Estimated chloride profile erf-sol.			Calculated chloride profiles (Mejlbro-Poulsen)			
$x$	$C(x,t)$	$C(x,t)$	$x$	$C(x,t)$	$x$	$C(x,t)$
0	0,716	0,427	0	0,416	0	0,533
9	0,472	0,411	6	0,311	6	0,383
18	0,309	0,395	12	0,232	12	0,273
27	0,201	0,378	18	0,173	18	0,195
36	0,130	0,362	24	0,128	24	0,138
45	0,083	0,346	30	0,095	30	0,098
54	0,053	0,331	36	0,070	36	0,069
63	0,034	0,315	42	0,051	42	0,048
72	0,021	0,300	48	0,038	48	0,033
81	0,013	0,285	54	0,027	54	0,023
90	0,008	0,270	60	0,020	60	0,016
99	0,005	0,256	66	0,015	66	0,011
108	0,003	0,242	72	0,010	72	0,008
117	0,002	0,228	78	0,008	78	0,005
126	0,001	0,215	84	0,005	84	0,004
$C_i$ = 0,445	$D_i$ = 3198,6		$C_{100}$ = 0,716	$D_{100}$ = 33,0		







# Estimation of Chloride Ingress into Concrete

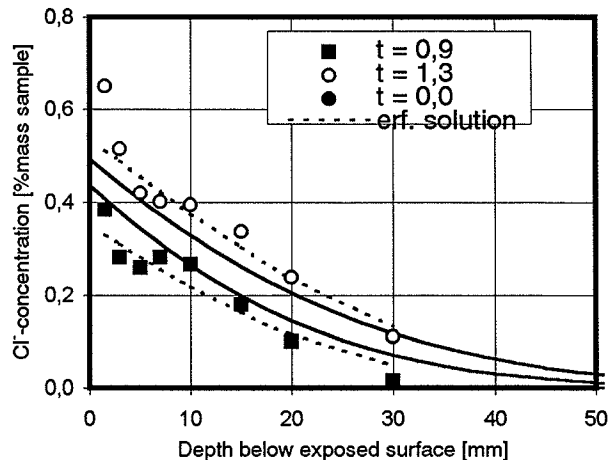
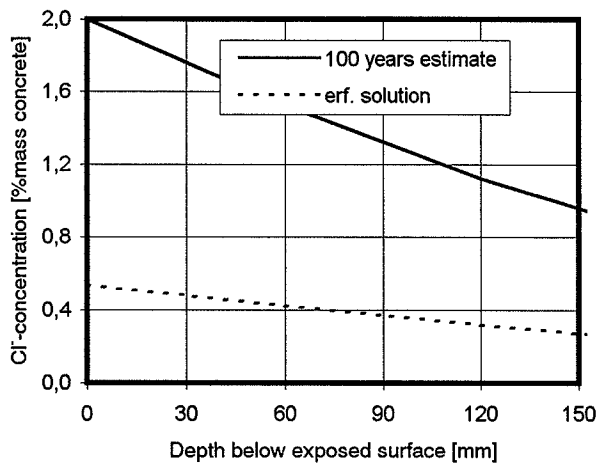
Model developed by Ervin Poulsen and Leif Mejlbro. Programmed by Jens M. Frederiksen.

**AEClaboratory**  
Staktoften 20  
DK-2950 Vedbæk

Date: 1997-03-26  
Time: 20:50  
Init: HES

**Sample identification**  
Trasløvsåge 2-50 Submerged

Input	Measured profiles, natural exposure					
<b>Basic constants</b> $t_{ex} = 0,038$ yr $C_i = 0$ % mass $w/c = 0,50$ [-] <b>Calculated parameter</b> $D_{pex} = 571$ mm <sup>2</sup> /yr <b>Governing parameters</b> $\alpha = 0,000$ [-] $S = 0,057$ %mass/mm <sup>2p</sup> $S_p = 0,155$ %mass $p = 0,325$ [-] $k_D = 0,591$ [-]	$t_{in} [yr] = 0,953$ $x$ [mm] $C(x,t)$ [% mass]		$t_{in} [yr] = 1,373$ $x$ [mm] $C(x,t)$ [% mass]		$t_{in} [yr] = 0,000$ $x$ [mm] $C(x,t)$ [% mass]	
	1,5	0,383	1,5	0,650		
	3,0	0,282	3,0	0,514		
	5,0	0,260	5,0	0,419		
	7,0	0,281	7,0	0,402		
	10,0	0,266	10,0	0,394		
	15,0	0,179	15,0	0,337		
	20,0	0,099	20,0	0,238		
	30,0	0,015	30,0	0,110		
<b>Parameters for each chloride profile</b> $t = 100$ yr $D_a(t) = 337,7$ mm <sup>2</sup> /yr $C_{sa} = 2,000$ w/w % $\Delta x = 60$ mm	$D_a = 228,6$ $C_{sa} = 0,351$ $t = 0,9$ $D_a(t) = 337,7$ $C_{sa} = 0,435$ $\Delta x = 5$	$D_a = 251,4$ $C_{sa} = 0,539$ $t = 1,3$ $D_a(t) = 337,7$ $C_{sa} = 0,492$ $\Delta x = 6$	$D_a = 1,0$ $C_{sa} = 0,000$ $t = 0,0$ $D_a(t) =$ $C_{sa} =$ $\Delta x = 7$			
<b>Estimated chloride profile erf-sol.</b> $x$ $C(x,t)$ $C(x,t)$	<b>Calculated chloride profiles (Mejlbro-Poulsen)</b>					
0    2,000    0,539	0    0,435	0    0,492				
60    1,523    0,425	5    0,344	6    0,389				
120    1,121    0,319	10    0,265	12    0,300				
180    0,797    0,227	15    0,199	18    0,226				
240    0,545    0,153	20    0,145	24    0,165				
300    0,359    0,097	25    0,103	30    0,117				
360    0,227    0,058	30    0,071	36    0,081				
420    0,137    0,033	35    0,047	42    0,054				
480    0,080    0,017	40    0,030	48    0,035				
540    0,044    0,009	45    0,019	54    0,022				
600    0,024    0,004	50    0,011	60    0,013				
660    0,012    0,002	55    0,007	66    0,008				
720    0,006    0,001	60    0,004	72    0,004				
780    0,003    0,000	65    0,002	78    0,002				
840    0,001    0,000	70    0,001	84    0,001				
$C_i = 0,442$ $D_i = 337,7$	$C_{100} = 2,000$ $D_{100} = 337,7$					



# Estimation of Chloride Ingress into Concrete

Model developed by Ervin Poulsen and Leif Mejlbro. Programmed by Jens M. Frederiksen.

**AEClaboratory**  
Staktoften 20  
DK-2950 Vedbæk

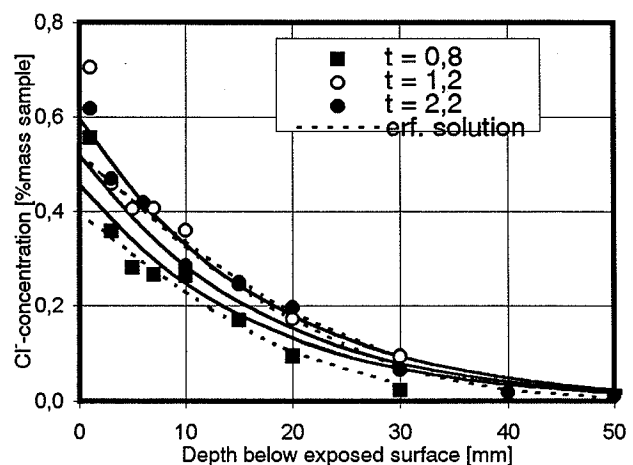
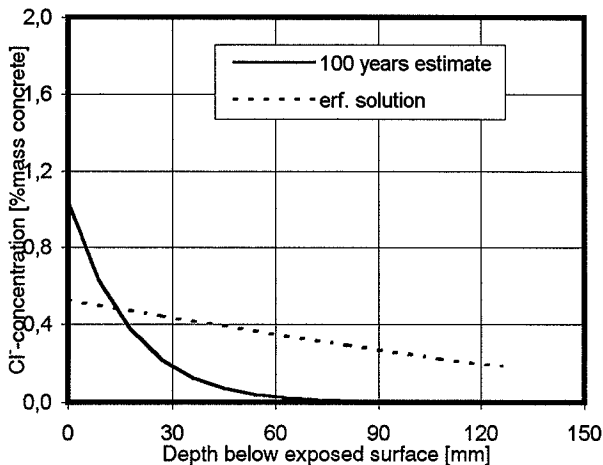
Date: 1997-03-26  
Time: 20:58  
Init: JMF

Sample identification	
Tråslövsläge	3-50 Submerged

Input	Measured profiles, natural exposure					
Basic constants	$t_{in} [yr] = 0,819$		$t_{in} [yr] = 1,238$		$t_{in} [yr] = 2,219$	
$t_{ex} = 0,038$ yr	$x$	$C(x,t)$	$x$	$C(x,t)$	$x$	$C(x,t)$
$C_i = 0$ % mass	[mm]	[% mass]	[mm]	[% mass]	[mm]	[% mass]
$w/c = 0,50$ [-]	1,0	0,556	1,0	0,705	1,0	0,618
Calculated parameter	3,0	0,358	3,0	0,459	3,0	0,469
$D_{pex} = 571$ mm <sup>2</sup> /yr	5,0	0,281	5,0	0,405	6,0	0,419
Governing parameters	7,0	0,266	7,0	0,406	10,0	0,285
$\alpha = 0,973$ [-]	10,0	0,263	10,0	0,359	15,0	0,246
$S = 0,000$ %mass/mm <sup>2p</sup>	15,0	0,168	15,0	0,250	20,0	0,196
$S_p = 0,391$ %mass	20,0	0,095	20,0	0,171	30,0	0,066
$p = 4,693$ [-]	30,0	0,023	30,0	0,095	40,0	0,019
$k_D = 59,959$ [-]					50,0	0,012

Parameters for each chloride profile	Da = 204,3 Csa=0,398	Da = 199,5 Csa=0,519	Da = 94,8 Csa=0,525
$t = 100$ yr	$t = 0,8$	$t = 1,2$	$t = 2,2$
$D_a(t) = 16,2$ mm <sup>2</sup> /yr	$D_a(t) = 1739,2$	$D_a(t) = 1163,1$	$D_a(t) = 659,2$
$C_{sa} = 1,040$ w/w %	$C_{sa} = 0,457$	$C_{sa} = 0,520$	$C_{sa} = 0,597$
$\Delta x = 9$ mm	$\Delta x = 6$	$\Delta x = 6$	$\Delta x = 6$

Estimated chloride profile erf.sol.			Calculated chloride profiles (Mejlbro-Poulsen)			
$x$	$C(x,t)$	$C(x,t)$	$x$	$C(x,t)$	$x$	$C(x,t)$
0	1,039	0,525	0	0,457	0	0,520
9	0,628	0,498	6	0,317	6	0,363
18	0,374	0,470	12	0,219	12	0,251
27	0,220	0,443	18	0,149	18	0,173
36	0,128	0,417	24	0,102	24	0,118
45	0,073	0,390	30	0,068	30	0,080
54	0,041	0,365	36	0,046	36	0,054
63	0,023	0,340	42	0,030	42	0,036
72	0,013	0,315	48	0,020	48	0,024
81	0,007	0,292	54	0,013	54	0,016
90	0,004	0,269	60	0,009	60	0,010
99	0,002	0,248	66	0,005	66	0,007
108	0,001	0,227	72	0,004	72	0,004
117	0,000	0,208	78	0,002	78	0,003
126	0,000	0,189	84	0,001	84	0,002
$C_i = 0,489$	$D_i = 1432,2$		$C_{100} = 1,040$	$D_{100} = 16,2$		



# Estimation of Chloride Ingress into Concrete

Model developed by Ervin Poulsen and Leif Mejlbro. Programmed by Jens M. Frederiksen.

**AEClaboratory**  
Staktoften 20  
DK-2950 Vedbæk

Date: 1997-03-24  
Time: 13:56  
Init: JMF

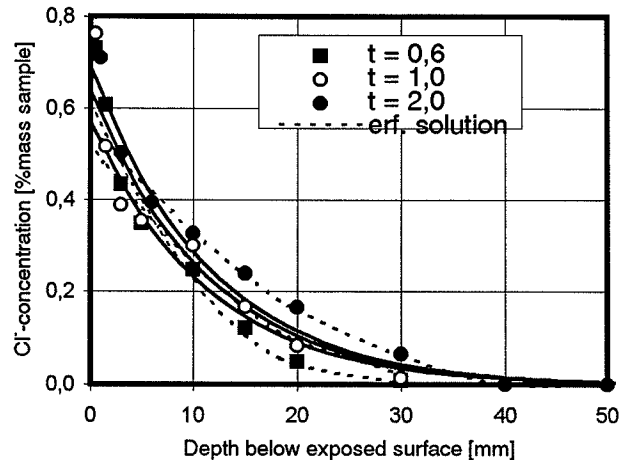
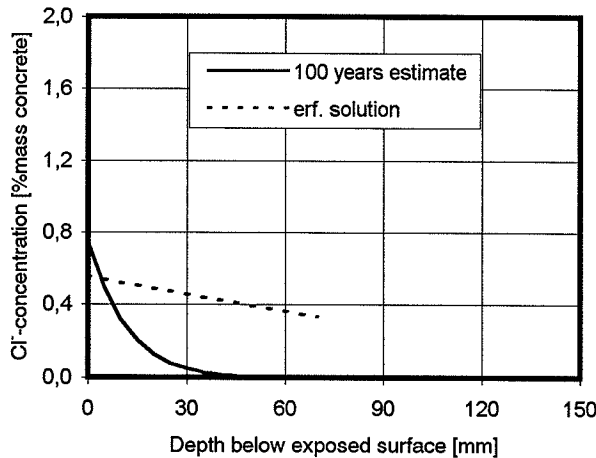
**Sample identification**  
Traslövsläge: Ö (zone Su)

Input	Measured profiles, natural exposure					
<b>Basic constants</b>	$t_{in}$ [yr] = 0,614		$t_{in}$ [yr] = 1,033		$t_{in}$ [yr] = 2,014	
$t_{ex}$ = 0,04 yr	$x$	$C(x,t)$	$x$	$C(x,t)$	$x$	$C(x,t)$
$C_i$ = 0 % mass	[mm]	[% mass]	[mm]	[% mass]	[mm]	[% mass]
$w/c$ = 0,40 [-]	0,5	0,730	0,5	0,763	1	0,710
<b>Calculated parameter</b>	1,5	0,607	1,5	0,517	3	0,503
$D_{pex}$ = 337 mm <sup>2</sup> /yr	3	0,434	3	0,389	6	0,394
<b>Governing parameters</b>	5	0,348	5	0,354	10	0,327
$\alpha$ = 1,000 [-]	10	0,247	10	0,300	15	0,239
$S$ = 0,000 %mass/mm <sup>2p</sup>	15	0,121	15	0,166	20	0,165
$S_p$ = 0,749 %mass	20	0,048	20	0,084	30	0,065
$p$ = 4,206 [-]	30	0,009	30	0,014	40	0,000
$k_D$ = 48,200 [-]					50	0,000

Parameters for each chloride profile	Da = 106,8 Csa=0,609	Da = 114,2 Csa=0,515	Da = 90,1 Csa=0,555
$t$ = 100 yr	$t$ = 0,6	$t$ = 1,0	$t$ = 2,0
$D_a(t)$ = 6,2 mm <sup>2</sup> /yr	$D_a(t)$ = 1014,9	$D_a(t)$ = 603,0	$D_a(t)$ = 309,3
$C_{sa}$ = 0,748 w/w %	$C_{sa}$ = 0,571	$C_{sa}$ = 0,639	$C_{sa}$ = 0,691
$\Delta x$ = 5 mm	$\Delta x$ = 5	$\Delta x$ = 5	$\Delta x$ = 5

Estimated chloride profile erf-sol.			Calculated chloride profiles (Mejlbro-Poulsen)			
$x$	$C(x,t)$	$C(x,t)$	$x$	$C(x,t)$	$x$	$C(x,t)$
0	0,747	0,555	0	0,571	0	0,639
5	0,487	0,538	5	0,367	5	0,413
10	0,314	0,522	10	0,233	10	0,264
15	0,200	0,505	15	0,146	15	0,167
20	0,126	0,489	20	0,091	20	0,104
25	0,079	0,473	25	0,056	25	0,064
30	0,049	0,457	30	0,034	30	0,039
35	0,030	0,441	35	0,020	35	0,024
40	0,018	0,425	40	0,012	40	0,014
45	0,011	0,409	45	0,007	45	0,008
50	0,006	0,394	50	0,004	50	0,005
55	0,004	0,378	55	0,002	55	0,003
60	0,002	0,363	60	0,001	60	0,002
65	0,001	0,348	65	0,001	65	0,001
70	0,001	0,334	70	0,000	70	0,000

$C_i = 0,635$      $D_i = 622,8$                        $C_{100} = 0,748$      $D_{100} = 6,2$



# Estimation of Chloride Ingress into Concrete

Model developed by Ervin Poulsen and Leif Mejlbro. Programmed by Jens M. Frederiksen.

AEClaboratory

Staktoften 20  
DK-2950 Vedbæk

Date: 1997-03-24

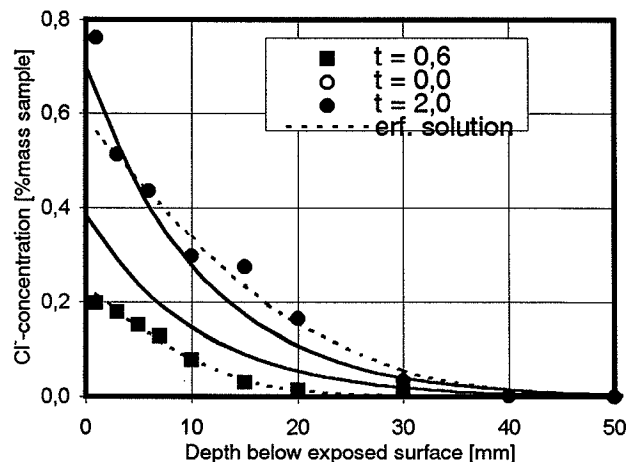
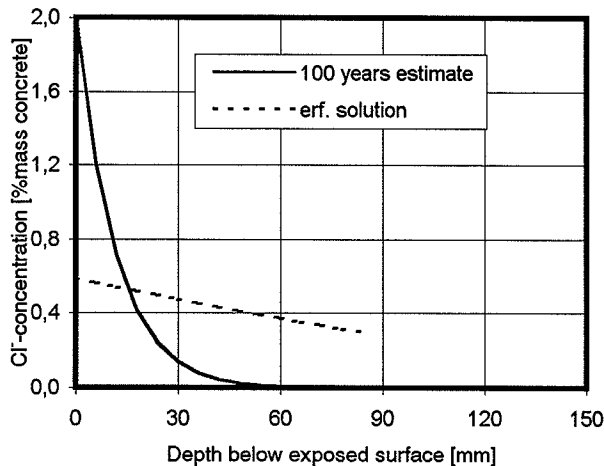
Time: 13:56

Init: JMF

## Sample identification

Tråslövsläge: O (splash zone)

Input	Measured profiles, natural exposure																																																																																																																																																					
<b>Basic constants</b> $t_{ex} = 0,04$ yr $C_i = 0,000$ % mass $w/c = 0,40$ [-] <b>Calculated parameter</b> $D_{pex} = 337$ mm <sup>2</sup> /yr <b>Governing parameters</b> $\alpha = 0,967$ [-] $S = 0,000$ %mass/mm <sup>2p</sup> $S_p = 0,318$ %mass $p = 7,098$ [-] $k_D = 61,486$ [-]	$t_{in}$ [yr] = 0,614 $x$ [mm] $C(x,t)$ [% mass]		$t_{in}$ [yr] = 2,014 $x$ [mm] $C(x,t)$ [% mass]		$t_{in}$ [yr] = 2,014 $x$ [mm] $C(x,t)$ [% mass]																																																																																																																																																	
	1	0,197	1	0,762	1	0,762																																																																																																																																																
	3	0,178	3	0,512	3	0,512																																																																																																																																																
	5	0,151	6	0,435	6	0,435																																																																																																																																																
	7	0,128	10	0,297	10	0,297																																																																																																																																																
	10	0,078	15	0,274	15	0,274																																																																																																																																																
	15	0,030	20	0,164	20	0,164																																																																																																																																																
	20	0,013	30	0,034	30	0,034																																																																																																																																																
	30	0,009	40	0,001	40	0,001																																																																																																																																																
			50	0,000	50	0,000																																																																																																																																																
<b>Parameters for each chloride profile</b> $t = 100$ yr $D_a(t) = 10,3$ mm <sup>2</sup> /yr $C_{sa} = 2,000$ w/w % $\Delta x = 6$ mm	$D_a = 95,3$ $C_{sa} = 0,236$ $t = 0,6$ $D_a(t) = 1418,7$ $C_{sa} = 0,385$ $\Delta x = 5$	$D_a = 1,0$ $C_{sa} = 0,000$ $t =$ $D_a(t) =$ $C_{sa} =$ $\Delta x =$	$D_a = 81,4$ $C_{sa} = 0,584$ $t = 2,0$ $D_a(t) = 449,6$ $C_{sa} = 0,701$ $\Delta x = 5$																																																																																																																																																			
<b>Estimated chloride profile erf-sol.</b> <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th><math>x</math></th> <th><math>C(x,t)</math></th> <th><math>C(x,t)</math></th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>0</td><td>2,000</td><td>0,584</td></tr> <tr><td>6</td><td>1,199</td><td>0,562</td></tr> <tr><td>12</td><td>0,713</td><td>0,540</td></tr> <tr><td>18</td><td>0,420</td><td>0,519</td></tr> <tr><td>24</td><td>0,245</td><td>0,497</td></tr> <tr><td>30</td><td>0,141</td><td>0,476</td></tr> <tr><td>36</td><td>0,081</td><td>0,454</td></tr> <tr><td>42</td><td>0,046</td><td>0,434</td></tr> <tr><td>48</td><td>0,026</td><td>0,413</td></tr> <tr><td>54</td><td>0,014</td><td>0,393</td></tr> <tr><td>60</td><td>0,008</td><td>0,373</td></tr> <tr><td>66</td><td>0,004</td><td>0,353</td></tr> <tr><td>72</td><td>0,002</td><td>0,334</td></tr> <tr><td>78</td><td>0,001</td><td>0,316</td></tr> <tr><td>84</td><td>0,001</td><td>0,298</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	$x$	$C(x,t)$	$C(x,t)$	0	2,000	0,584	6	1,199	0,562	12	0,713	0,540	18	0,420	0,519	24	0,245	0,497	30	0,141	0,476	36	0,081	0,454	42	0,046	0,434	48	0,026	0,413	54	0,014	0,393	60	0,008	0,373	66	0,004	0,353	72	0,002	0,334	78	0,001	0,316	84	0,001	0,298	<b>Calculated chloride profiles (Mejlbro-Poulsen)</b> <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th><math>x</math></th> <th><math>C(x,t)</math></th> <th><math>x</math></th> <th><math>C(x,t)</math></th> <th><math>x</math></th> <th><math>C(x,t)</math></th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>0</td><td>2,000</td><td>0</td><td>0,385</td><td>0</td><td>0,701</td></tr> <tr><td>6</td><td>1,199</td><td>5</td><td>0,238</td><td>5</td><td>0,443</td></tr> <tr><td>12</td><td>0,713</td><td>10</td><td>0,147</td><td>10</td><td>0,278</td></tr> <tr><td>18</td><td>0,420</td><td>15</td><td>0,089</td><td>15</td><td>0,173</td></tr> <tr><td>24</td><td>0,245</td><td>20</td><td>0,054</td><td>20</td><td>0,107</td></tr> <tr><td>30</td><td>0,141</td><td>25</td><td>0,032</td><td>25</td><td>0,066</td></tr> <tr><td>36</td><td>0,081</td><td>30</td><td>0,019</td><td>30</td><td>0,040</td></tr> <tr><td>42</td><td>0,046</td><td>35</td><td>0,011</td><td>35</td><td>0,024</td></tr> <tr><td>48</td><td>0,026</td><td>40</td><td>0,007</td><td>40</td><td>0,015</td></tr> <tr><td>54</td><td>0,014</td><td>45</td><td>0,004</td><td>45</td><td>0,009</td></tr> <tr><td>60</td><td>0,008</td><td>50</td><td>0,002</td><td>50</td><td>0,005</td></tr> <tr><td>66</td><td>0,004</td><td>55</td><td>0,001</td><td>55</td><td>0,003</td></tr> <tr><td>72</td><td>0,002</td><td>60</td><td>0,001</td><td>60</td><td>0,002</td></tr> <tr><td>78</td><td>0,001</td><td>65</td><td>0,000</td><td>65</td><td>0,001</td></tr> <tr><td>84</td><td>0,001</td><td>70</td><td>0,000</td><td>70</td><td>0,001</td></tr> </tbody> </table>						$x$	$C(x,t)$	$x$	$C(x,t)$	$x$	$C(x,t)$	0	2,000	0	0,385	0	0,701	6	1,199	5	0,238	5	0,443	12	0,713	10	0,147	10	0,278	18	0,420	15	0,089	15	0,173	24	0,245	20	0,054	20	0,107	30	0,141	25	0,032	25	0,066	36	0,081	30	0,019	30	0,040	42	0,046	35	0,011	35	0,024	48	0,026	40	0,007	40	0,015	54	0,014	45	0,004	45	0,009	60	0,008	50	0,002	50	0,005	66	0,004	55	0,001	55	0,003	72	0,002	60	0,001	60	0,002	78	0,001	65	0,000	65	0,001	84	0,001	70	0,000	70	0,001
$x$	$C(x,t)$	$C(x,t)$																																																																																																																																																				
0	2,000	0,584																																																																																																																																																				
6	1,199	0,562																																																																																																																																																				
12	0,713	0,540																																																																																																																																																				
18	0,420	0,519																																																																																																																																																				
24	0,245	0,497																																																																																																																																																				
30	0,141	0,476																																																																																																																																																				
36	0,081	0,454																																																																																																																																																				
42	0,046	0,434																																																																																																																																																				
48	0,026	0,413																																																																																																																																																				
54	0,014	0,393																																																																																																																																																				
60	0,008	0,373																																																																																																																																																				
66	0,004	0,353																																																																																																																																																				
72	0,002	0,334																																																																																																																																																				
78	0,001	0,316																																																																																																																																																				
84	0,001	0,298																																																																																																																																																				
$x$	$C(x,t)$	$x$	$C(x,t)$	$x$	$C(x,t)$																																																																																																																																																	
0	2,000	0	0,385	0	0,701																																																																																																																																																	
6	1,199	5	0,238	5	0,443																																																																																																																																																	
12	0,713	10	0,147	10	0,278																																																																																																																																																	
18	0,420	15	0,089	15	0,173																																																																																																																																																	
24	0,245	20	0,054	20	0,107																																																																																																																																																	
30	0,141	25	0,032	25	0,066																																																																																																																																																	
36	0,081	30	0,019	30	0,040																																																																																																																																																	
42	0,046	35	0,011	35	0,024																																																																																																																																																	
48	0,026	40	0,007	40	0,015																																																																																																																																																	
54	0,014	45	0,004	45	0,009																																																																																																																																																	
60	0,008	50	0,002	50	0,005																																																																																																																																																	
66	0,004	55	0,001	55	0,003																																																																																																																																																	
72	0,002	60	0,001	60	0,002																																																																																																																																																	
78	0,001	65	0,000	65	0,001																																																																																																																																																	
84	0,001	70	0,000	70	0,001																																																																																																																																																	
$C_1 = 0,516$ $D_1 = 884,8$	$C_{100} = 2,000$ $D_{100} = 10,3$																																																																																																																																																					





# Estimation of Chloride Ingress into Concrete

Model developed by Ervin Poulsen and Leif Mejlbro. Programmed by Jens M. Frederiksen.

**AEClaboratory**  
Staktoften 20  
DK-2950 Vedbæk

Date: 1997-03-24  
Time: 14:05  
Init: HES

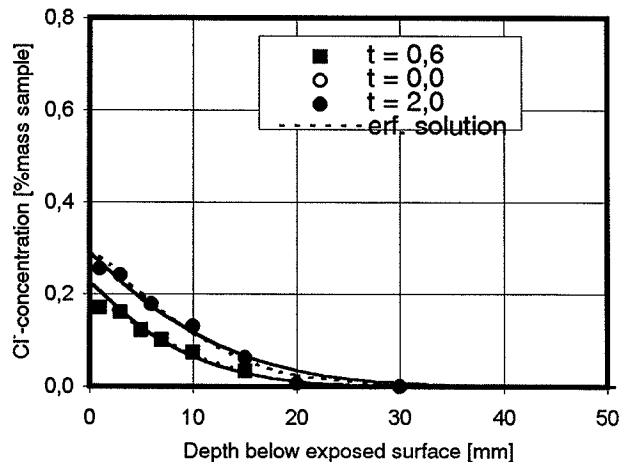
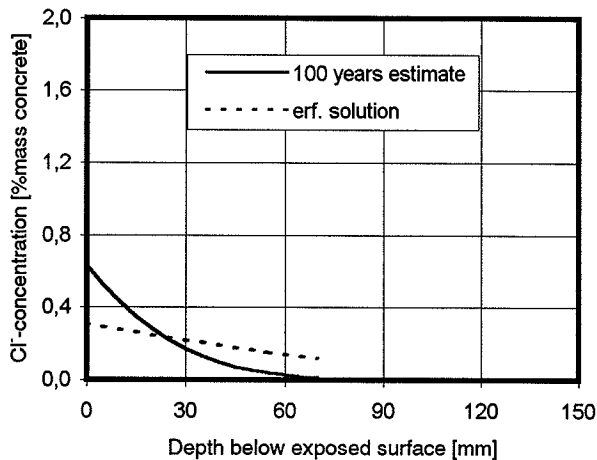
**Sample identification**  
Tråslövsläge: Ö (zone At)

Input	Measured profiles, natural exposure					
Basic constants	$t_{in}$ [yr] = 0,614		$t_{in}$ [yr] = 2,014			
$t_{ex}$ = 0,04 yr	$x$	$C(x,t)$	$x$	$C(x,t)$	$x$	$C(x,t)$
$C_i$ = 0 % mass	[mm]	[% mass]	[mm]	[% mass]	[mm]	[% mass]
$w/c$ = 0,40 [-]	1	0,170			1	0,256
Calculated parameter	3	0,160			3	0,241
$D_{pex}$ = 337 mm <sup>2</sup> /yr	5	0,121			6	0,178
Governing parameters	7	0,100			10	0,129
$\alpha$ = 0,598 [-]	10	0,074			15	0,062
$S$ = 0,039 %mass/mm <sup>2p</sup>	15	0,033			20	0,007
$S_p$ = 0,136 %mass					30	0,000
$p$ = 0,486 [-]						
$k_D$ = 1,947 [-]						

Parameters for each chloride profile	Da = 100,9 Csa=0,198	Da = 1,0 Csa=0,000	Da = 33,3 Csa=0,305
$t$ = 100 yr	$t$ = 0,6	$t$ =	$t$ = 2,0
$D_a(t)$ = 5,9 mm <sup>2</sup> /yr	$D_a(t)$ = 125,0	$D_a(t)$ =	$D_a(t)$ = 61,4
$C_{sa}$ = 0,633 w/w %	$C_{sa}$ = 0,226	$C_{sa}$ =	$C_{sa}$ = 0,292
$\Delta x$ = 5 mm	$\Delta x$ = 5	$\Delta x$ =	$\Delta x$ = 5

Estimated chloride profile erf-sol.			Calculated chloride profiles (Mejlbro-Poulsen)			
$x$	$C(x,t)$	$C(x,t)$	$x$	$C(x,t)$	$x$	$C(x,t)$
0	0,633	0,305	0	0,226	0	0,292
5	0,525	0,290	5	0,128	5	0,190
10	0,430	0,275	10	0,065	10	0,116
15	0,348	0,261	15	0,029	15	0,066
20	0,278	0,246	20	0,011	20	0,035
25	0,219	0,232	25	0,004	25	0,017
30	0,170	0,217	30	0,001	30	0,008
35	0,130	0,204	35	0,000	35	0,003
40	0,098	0,190	40	0,000	40	0,001
45	0,072	0,177	45	0,000	45	0,000
50	0,053	0,165	50	0,000	50	0,000
55	0,038	0,153	55	0,000	55	0,000
60	0,027	0,141	60	0,000	60	0,000
65	0,019	0,130	65	0,000	65	0,000
70	0,013	0,119	70	0,000	70	0,000

$C_i = 0,252$      $D_i = 93,3$                        $C_{100} = 0,633$      $D_{100} = 5,9$



# Estimation of Chloride Ingress into Concrete

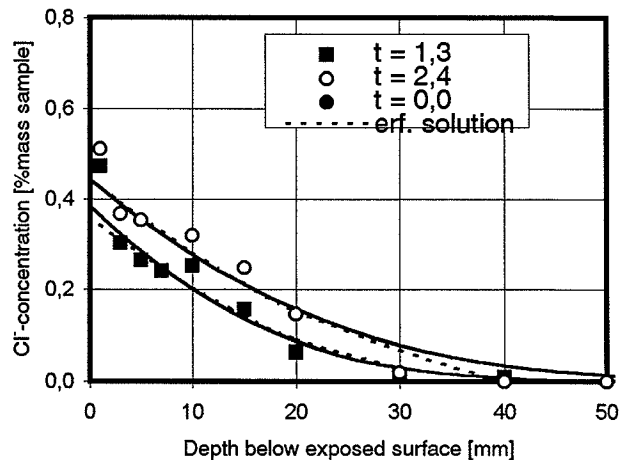
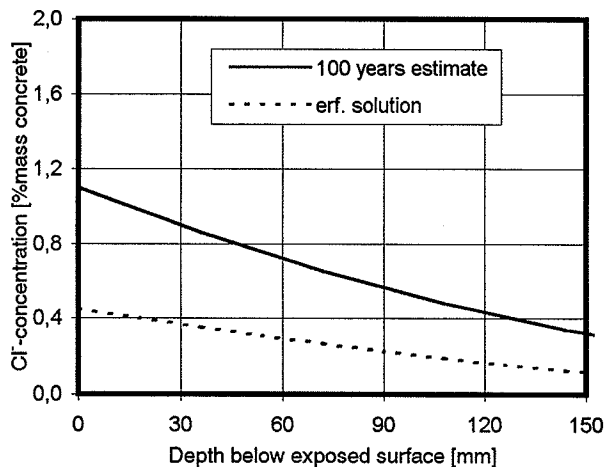
Model developed by Ervin Poulsen and Leif Mejlbro. Programmed by Jens M. Frederiksen.

**AEClaboratory**  
Staktoften 20  
DK-2950 Vedbæk

Date: 1997-03-26  
Time: 21:10  
Init: HES

**Sample identification**  
Tråslövsläge: 2-40 (zone Su)

Input	Measured profiles, natural exposure					
Basic constants	$t_{in}$ [yr] = 1,362	$t_{in}$ [yr] = 2,400	$t_{in}$ [yr] = 0,000			
$t_{ex}$ = 0,038 yr	$x$ [mm]	$C(x,t)$ [% mass]	$x$ [mm]	$C(x,t)$ [% mass]	$x$ [mm]	$C(x,t)$ [% mass]
$C_i$ = 0,000 % mass	1	0,473	1	0,511		
$w/c$ = 0,40 [-]	3	0,303	3	0,368		
Calculated parameter	5	0,265	5	0,354		
$D_{pex}$ = 337 mm <sup>2</sup> /yr	7	0,241	10	0,320		
Governing parameters	10	0,252	15	0,248		
$\alpha$ = 0,000 [-]	15	0,155	20	0,145		
$S$ = 0,088 %mass/mm <sup>2p</sup>	20	0,064	30	0,020		
$S_p$ = 0,163 %mass	30	0,012	40	0,000		
$p$ = 0,242 [-]	40	0,010	50	0,000		
$k_D$ = 0,391 [-]						
Parameters for each chloride profile	Da = 115,2 Csa=0,361	Da = 94,0 Csa=0,445	Da = 1,0 Csa=0,000			
$t$ = 100 yr	$t$ = 1,3	$t$ = 2,4	$t$ =			
$D_a(t)$ = 131,7 mm <sup>2</sup> /yr	$D_a(t)$ = 131,7	$D_a(t)$ = 131,7	$D_a(t)$ =			
$C_{sa}$ = 1,097 w/w %	$C_{sa}$ = 0,385	$C_{sa}$ = 0,443	$C_{sa}$ =			
$\Delta x$ = 36 mm	$\Delta x$ = 4	$\Delta x$ = 5	$\Delta x$ =			
Estimated chloride profile erf.sol.	Calculated chloride profiles (Mejlbro-Poulsen)					
$x$	$C(x,t)$	$C(x,t)$	$x$	$C(x,t)$	$x$	$C(x,t)$
0	1,097	0,445	0	0,385	0	0,443
36	0,859	0,353	4	0,304	5	0,355
72	0,651	0,267	8	0,233	10	0,278
108	0,477	0,192	12	0,173	15	0,212
144	0,338	0,131	16	0,125	20	0,157
180	0,231	0,084	20	0,087	25	0,113
216	0,152	0,051	24	0,058	30	0,078
252	0,096	0,029	28	0,038	35	0,053
288	0,058	0,016	32	0,024	40	0,035
324	0,034	0,008	36	0,014	45	0,022
360	0,019	0,004	40	0,008	50	0,013
396	0,010	0,002	44	0,005	55	0,008
432	0,005	0,001	48	0,002	60	0,005
468	0,003	0,000	52	0,001	65	0,003
504	0,001	0,000	56	0,001	70	0,001
$C_i$ = 0,356	$D_i$ = 131,7		$C_{100}$ = 1,097	$D_{100}$ = 131,7		



# Estimation of Chloride Ingress into Concrete

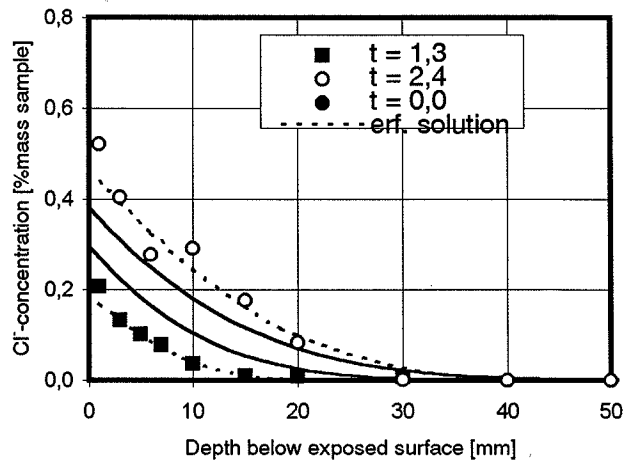
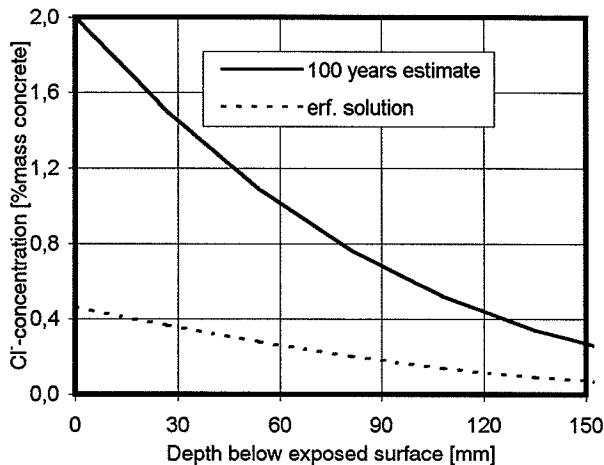
Model developed by Ervin Poulsen and Leif Mejlbro. Programmed by Jens M. Frederiksen.

**AEClaboratory**  
Staktoften 20  
DK-2950 Vedbæk

Date: 1997-03-26  
Time: 21:15  
Init: HES

**Sample identification**  
Trasløvsblåge: 2-40 (zone Sp)

Input	Measured profiles, natural exposure					
<b>Basic constants</b>	$t_{in}$ [yr] = 1,362		$t_{in}$ [yr] = 2,400		$t_{in}$ [yr] =	
$t_{ex}$ = 0,04 yr	$x$	$C(x,t)$	$x$	$C(x,t)$	$x$	$C(x,t)$
$C_i$ = 0,000 % mass	[mm]	[% mass]	[mm]	[% mass]	[mm]	[% mass]
$w/c$ = 0,40 [-]	1	0,207	1	0,521		
<b>Calculated parameter</b>	3	0,133	3	0,404		
$D_{pex}$ = 337 mm <sup>2</sup> /yr	5	0,102	6	0,278		
<b>Governing parameters</b>	7	0,078	10	0,292		
$\alpha$ = 0,000 [-]	10	0,036	15	0,176		
$S$ = 0,020 %mass/mm <sup>2p</sup>	15	0,010	20	0,083		
$S_p$ = 0,062 %mass	20	0,009	30	0,002		
$p$ = 0,442 [-]	30	0,007	40	0,000		
$k_D$ = 0,212 [-]			50	0,000		
<b>Parameters for each chloride profile</b>	Da = 24,6	Csa=0,189	Da = 54,7	Csa=0,461	Da = 1,0	Csa=0,000
$t$ = 100 yr	$t$ = 1,3	$t$ = 2,4	$t$ =	$t$ =	$t$ =	$t$ =
$D_a(t)$ = 71,3 mm <sup>2</sup> /yr	$D_a(t)$ = 71,3	$D_a(t)$ = 71,3	$D_a(t)$ =	$D_a(t)$ =	$D_a(t)$ =	$D_a(t)$ =
$C_{sa}$ = 2,000 w/w %	$C_{sa}$ = 0,295	$C_{sa}$ = 0,382	$C_{sa}$ =	$C_{sa}$ =	$C_{sa}$ =	$C_{sa}$ =
$\Delta x$ = 27 mm	$\Delta x$ = 3	$\Delta x$ = 4	$\Delta x$ =	$\Delta x$ =	$\Delta x$ =	$\Delta x$ =
<b>Estimated ohloride profile erf.sol.</b>	<b>Calculated chloride profiles (Mejlbro-Poulsen)</b>					
$x$	$C(x,t)$	$C(x,t)$	$x$	$C(x,t)$	$x$	$C(x,t)$
0	2,000	0,461	0	0,295	0	0,382
27	1,499	0,367	3	0,224	4	0,289
54	1,089	0,279	6	0,165	8	0,213
81	0,765	0,202	9	0,117	12	0,152
108	0,519	0,139	12	0,081	16	0,105
135	0,339	0,091	15	0,054	20	0,070
162	0,214	0,056	18	0,035	24	0,045
189	0,129	0,033	21	0,022	28	0,028
216	0,075	0,018	24	0,013	32	0,017
243	0,042	0,009	27	0,007	36	0,010
270	0,022	0,005	30	0,004	40	0,005
297	0,011	0,002	33	0,002	44	0,003
324	0,006	0,001	36	0,001	48	0,001
351	0,003	0,000	39	0,001	52	0,001
378	0,001	0,000	42	0,000	56	0,000
$C_i$ = 0,257	$D_i$ = 71,3		$C_{100}$ = 2,000	$D_{100}$ = 71,3		



# Estimation of Chloride Ingress into Concrete

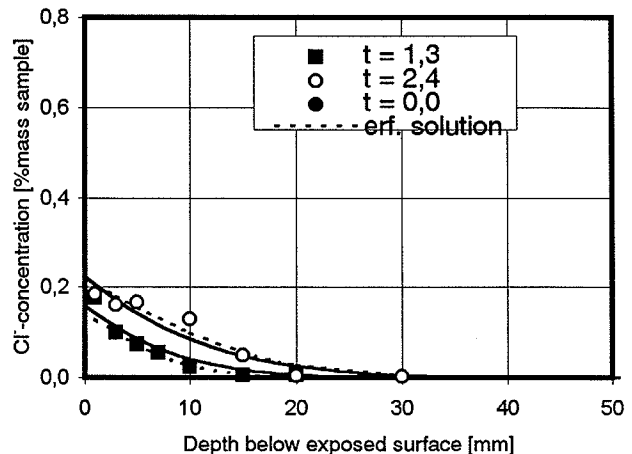
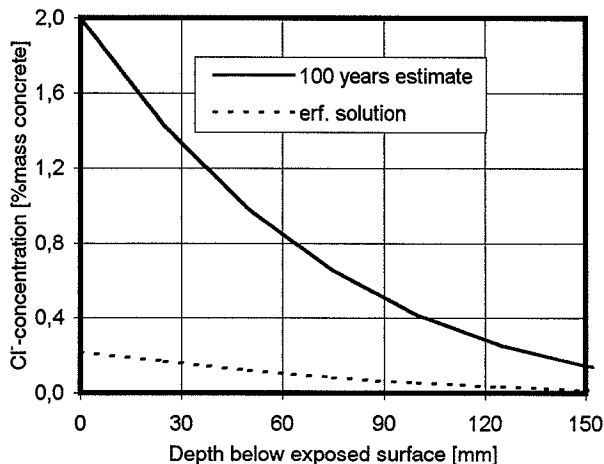
Model developed by Ervin Poulsen and Leif Mejlbro. Programmed by Jens M. Frederiksen.

**AEClaboratory**  
Staktoften 20  
DK-2950 Vedbæk

Date: 1997-03-26  
Time: 21:20  
Init: HES

**Sample identification**  
Trasløvsåge: 2-40 (zone At)

Input	Measured profiles, natural exposure					
Basic constants	$t_{in}$ [yr] = 1,362		$t_{in}$ [yr] = 2,400		$t_{in}$ [yr] =	
$t_{ex}$ = 0,04 yr	$x$	$C(x,t)$	$x$	$C(x,t)$	$x$	$C(x,t)$
$C_i$ = 0,000 % mass	[mm]	[% mass]	[mm]	[% mass]	[mm]	[% mass]
$w/c$ = 0,40 [-]	1	0,176	1	0,185		
Calculated parameter	3	0,099	3	0,160		
$D_{pex}$ = 337 mm <sup>2</sup> /yr	5	0,074	5	0,166		
Governing parameters	7	0,056	10	0,129		
$\alpha$ = 0,000 [-]	10	0,024	15	0,050		
$S$ = 0,004 %mass/mm <sup>2p</sup>	15	0,005	20	0,004		
$S_p$ = 0,020 %mass	20	0,005	30	0,003		
$p$ = 0,586 [-]						
$k_D$ = 0,157 [-]						
Parameters for each chloride profile	Da = 21,9	Csa=0,144	Da = 37,4	Csa=0,219	Da = 1,0	Csa=0,000
$t$ = 100 yr	$t$ = 1,3		$t$ = 2,4		$t$ =	
$D_a(t)$ = 52,8 mm <sup>2</sup> /yr	$D_a(t)$ = 52,8		$D_a(t)$ = 52,8		$D_a(t)$ =	
$C_{sa}$ = 2,000 w/w %	$C_{sa}$ = 0,159		$C_{sa}$ = 0,223		$C_{sa}$ =	
$\Delta x$ = 25 mm	$\Delta x$ = 2		$\Delta x$ = 3		$\Delta x$ =	
Estimated chloride profile erf-sol.	Calculated chloride profiles (Mejlbro-Poulsen)					
$x$	$C(x,t)$	$C(x,t)$	$x$	$C(x,t)$	$x$	$C(x,t)$
0	2,000	0,219	0	0,159	0	0,223
25	1,427	0,169	2	0,126	3	0,172
50	0,982	0,123	4	0,098	6	0,129
75	0,651	0,085	6	0,075	9	0,095
100	0,414	0,054	8	0,057	12	0,069
125	0,253	0,033	10	0,042	15	0,048
150	0,148	0,018	12	0,030	18	0,033
175	0,082	0,009	14	0,021	21	0,022
200	0,044	0,005	16	0,015	24	0,014
225	0,022	0,002	18	0,010	27	0,009
250	0,011	0,001	20	0,007	30	0,006
275	0,005	0,000	22	0,004	33	0,003
300	0,002	0,000	24	0,003	36	0,002
325	0,001	0,000	26	0,002	39	0,001
350	0,000	0,000	28	0,001	42	0,001
$C_i$ = 0,132	$D_i$ = 52,8		$C_{100}$ = 2,000	$D_{100}$ = 52,8		



# Estimation of Chloride Ingress into Concrete

Model developed by Ervin Poulsen and Leif Mejlbro. Programmed by Jens M. Frederiksen.

**AEClaboratory**  
Staktoften 20  
DK-2950 Vedbæk

Date: 1997-03-26  
Time: 21:33  
Init: HES

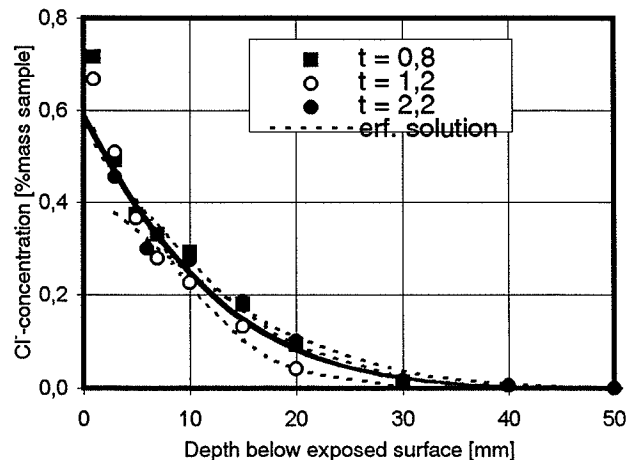
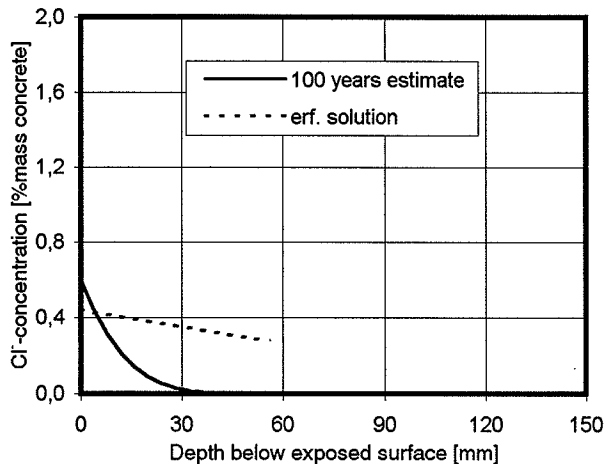
**Sample identification**  
Traslövsläge: 3-40 (zone Su)

Input	Measured profiles, natural exposure					
Basic constants	$t_{in}$ [yr] = 0,819	$t_{in}$ [yr] = 1,238	$t_{in}$ [yr] = 2,277			
$t_{ex}$ = 0,038 yr	$x$ [mm]	$C(x,t)$ [% mass]	$x$ [mm]	$C(x,t)$ [% mass]	$x$ [mm]	$C(x,t)$ [% mass]
$C_i$ = 0 % mass	1	0,716	1	0,667	3	0,455
$w/c$ = 0,40 [-]	3	0,491	3	0,509	6	0,299
Calculated parameter	5	0,374	5	0,366	10	0,274
$D_{pex}$ = 337 mm <sup>2</sup> /yr	7	0,329	7	0,279	15	0,185
Governing parameters	10	0,291	10	0,226	20	0,100
$\alpha$ = 1,000 [-]	15	0,179	15	0,131	30	0,017
$S$ = 0,143 %mass/mm <sup>2p</sup>	20	0,092	20	0,042	40	0,005
$S_p$ = 0,600 %mass	30	0,013	30	0,012	50	0,000
$p$ = 0,561 [-]						
$k_D$ = 11,552 [-]						

Parameters for each chloride profile	Da = 136,6 Csa=0,553	Da = 50,2 Csa=0,603	Da = 67,2 Csa=0,440
$t$ = 100 yr	$t$ = 0,8	$t$ = 1,2	$t$ = 2,2
$D_a(t)$ = 1,5 mm <sup>2</sup> /yr	$D_a(t)$ = 182,2	$D_a(t)$ = 120,5	$D_a(t)$ = 65,6
$C_{sa}$ = 0,600 w/w %	$C_{sa}$ = 0,584	$C_{sa}$ = 0,589	$C_{sa}$ = 0,594
$\Delta x$ = 4 mm	$\Delta x$ = 4	$\Delta x$ = 4	$\Delta x$ = 4

Estimated chloride profile erf-sol.			Calculated chloride profiles (Mejlbro-Poulsen)			
$x$	$C(x,t)$	$C(x,t)$	$x$	$C(x,t)$	$x$	$C(x,t)$
0	0,600	0,440	0	0,584	0	0,589
4	0,437	0,428	4	0,422	4	0,427
8	0,308	0,416	8	0,295	8	0,300
12	0,210	0,404	12	0,199	12	0,203
16	0,138	0,392	16	0,129	16	0,132
20	0,087	0,380	20	0,080	20	0,083
24	0,053	0,368	24	0,048	24	0,050
28	0,031	0,356	28	0,028	28	0,029
32	0,017	0,344	32	0,015	32	0,016
36	0,009	0,333	36	0,008	36	0,008
40	0,005	0,321	40	0,004	40	0,004
44	0,002	0,310	44	0,002	44	0,002
48	0,001	0,299	48	0,001	48	0,001
52	0,000	0,288	52	0,000	52	0,000
56	0,000	0,277	56	0,000	56	0,000

$C_i = 0,587$      $D_i = 149,3$                        $C_{100} = 0,600$      $D_{100} = 1,5$



# Estimation of Chloride Ingress into Concrete

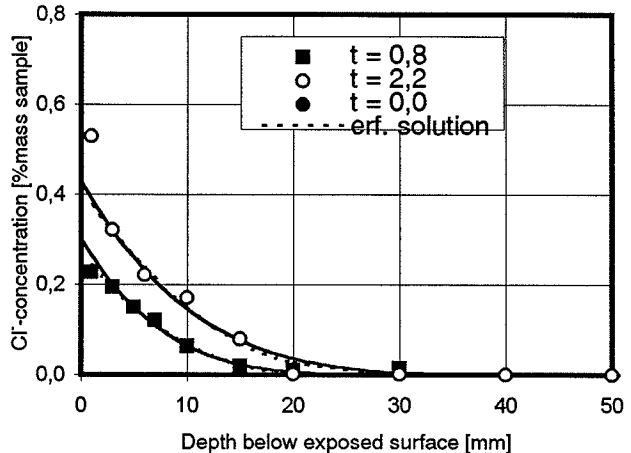
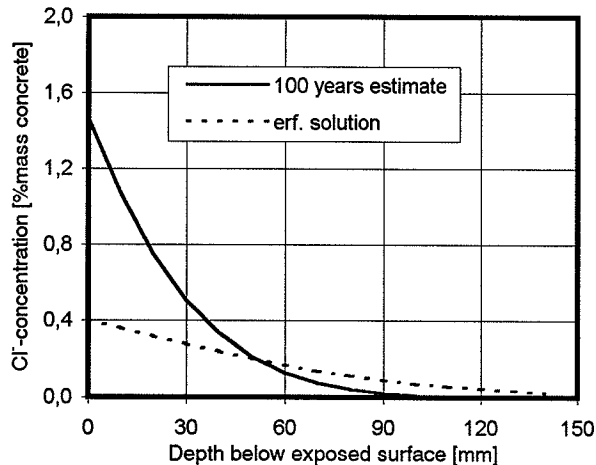
Model developed by Ervin Poulsen and Leif Mejlbro. Programmed by Jens M. Frederiksen.

**AEClaboratory**  
Staktoften 20  
DK-2950 Vedbæk

Date: 1997-04-07  
Time: 15:02  
Init: HES

**Sample identification**  
Traslövsläge: 3-40 (zone Sp)

Input	Measured profiles, natural exposure					
<b>Basic constants</b> $t_{ex} = 0,04$ yr $C_i = 0,000$ % mass $w/c = 0,40$ [-] <b>Calculated parameter</b> $D_{pex} = 337$ mm <sup>2</sup> /yr <b>Governing parameters</b> $\alpha = 0,414$ [-] $S = 0,028$ %mass/mm <sup>2p</sup> $S_p = 0,115$ %mass $p = 0,551$ [-] $k_D = 0,703$ [-]	$t_{in}$ [yr] = 0,819 $x$ [mm] $C(x,t)$ [% mass]		$t_{in}$ [yr] = 2,277 $x$ [mm] $C(x,t)$ [% mass]		$t_{in}$ [yr] = $x$ [mm] $C(x,t)$ [% mass]	
	1	0,227	1	0,528		
	3	0,194	3	0,321		
	5	0,149	6	0,221		
	7	0,119	10	0,171		
	10	0,063	15	0,078		
	15	0,018	20	0,001		
	20	0,010	30	0,001		
	30	0,014	40	0,000		
			50	0,000		
<b>Parameters for each chloride profile</b> $t = 100$ yr $D_a(t) = 9,1$ mm <sup>2</sup> /yr $C_{sa} = 1,465$ w/w % $\Delta x = 10$ mm	$D_a = 48,0$ $C_{sa} = 0,268$ $t = 0,8$ $D_a(t) = 66,7$ $C_{sa} = 0,302$ $\Delta x = 2$	$D_a = 27,5$ $C_{sa} = 0,404$ $t = 2,2$ $D_a(t) = 43,7$ $C_{sa} = 0,428$ $\Delta x = 3$	$D_a = 1,0$ $C_{sa} = 0,000$ $t =$ $D_a(t) =$ $C_{sa} =$ $\Delta x =$			
<b>Estimated chloride profile erf.sol.</b>	<b>Calculated chloride profiles (Mejlbro-Poulsen)</b>					
$x$ $C(x,t)$ $C(x,t)$	$x$ $C(x,t)$	$x$ $C(x,t)$	$x$ $C(x,t)$	$x$ $C(x,t)$	$x$ $C(x,t)$	$x$ $C(x,t)$
0    1,465    0,404	0    0,302	0    0,428				
10    1,065    0,361	2    0,232	3    0,320				
20    0,750    0,318	4    0,174	6    0,233				
30    0,509    0,277	6    0,127	9    0,164				
40    0,333    0,238	8    0,091	12    0,113				
50    0,210    0,202	10    0,063	15    0,075				
60    0,127    0,169	12    0,043	18    0,048				
70    0,074    0,140	14    0,028	21    0,030				
80    0,041    0,113	16    0,018	24    0,018				
90    0,022    0,091	18    0,011	27    0,010				
100    0,011    0,072	20    0,007	30    0,006				
110    0,005    0,056	22    0,004	33    0,003				
120    0,002    0,043	24    0,002	36    0,002				
130    0,001    0,032	26    0,001	39    0,001				
140    0,000    0,024	28    0,001	42    0,000				
$C_1 = 0,324$ $D_1 = 61,4$	$C_{100} = 1,465$ $D_{100} = 9,1$					



# Estimation of Chloride Ingress into Concrete

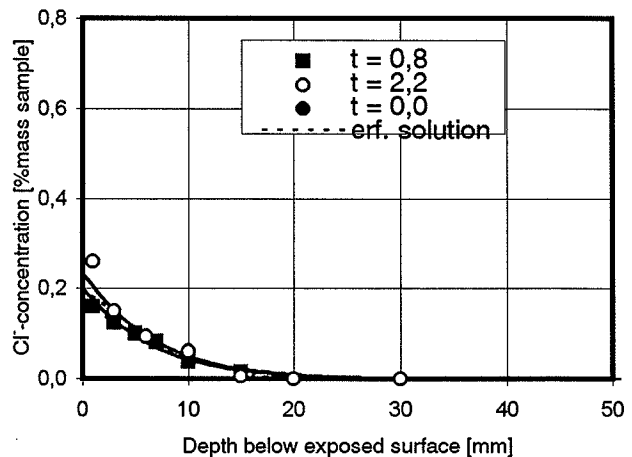
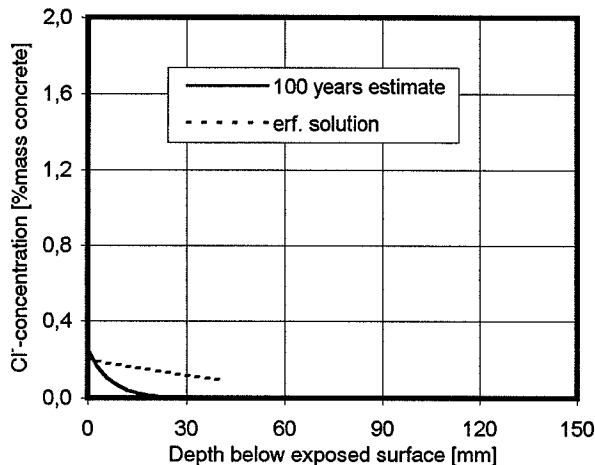
Model developed by Ervin Poulsen and Leif Mejlbro. Programmed by Jens M. Frederiksen.

**AEC Laboratory**  
 Staktoften 20  
 DK-2950 Vedbæk

Date: 1997-03-26  
 Time: 22:02  
 Init: HES

**Sample identification**  
 Trasløvsåge: 3-40 (zone At)

Input	Measured profiles, natural exposure					
<b>Basic constants</b>	$t_{in}$ [yr] = 0,819	$t_{in}$ [yr] = 2,277	$t_{in}$ [yr] =			
$t_{ex}$ = 0,04 yr	$x$ [mm]	$C(x,t)$ [% mass]	$x$ [mm]	$C(x,t)$ [% mass]	$x$ [mm]	$C(x,t)$ [% mass]
$C_i$ = 0 % mass	1	0,159	1	0,260		
$w/c$ = 0,40 [-]	3	0,122	3	0,149		
<b>Calculated parameter</b>	5	0,099	6	0,092		
$D_{pex}$ = 337 mm <sup>2</sup> /yr	7	0,081	10	0,061		
<b>Governing parameters</b>	10	0,039	15	0,005		
$\alpha$ = 1,000 [-]	15	0,016	20	0,000		
$S$ = 0,000 %mass/mm <sup>2p</sup>			30	0,000		
$S_p$ = 0,255 %mass						
$p$ = 5,010 [-]						
$k_D$ = 19,237 [-]						
<b>Parameters for each chloride profile</b>	Da = 51,9    Csa=0,169	Da = 16,2    Csa=0,204	Da = 1,0    Csa=0,000			
$t$ = 100 yr	$t$ = 0,8	$t$ = 2,2	$t$ =			
$D_a(t)$ = 2,5 mm <sup>2</sup> /yr	$D_a(t)$ = 303,5	$D_a(t)$ = 109,2	$D_a(t)$ =			
$C_{sa}$ = 0,255 w/w %	$C_{sa}$ = 0,201	$C_{sa}$ = 0,234	$C_{sa}$ =			
$\Delta x$ = 3 mm	$\Delta x$ = 3	$\Delta x$ = 3	$\Delta x$ =			
<b>Estimated chloride profile erf-sol.</b>	<b>Calculated chloride profiles (Mejlbro-Poulsen)</b>					
$x$	$C(x,t)$	$C(x,t)$	$x$	$C(x,t)$	$x$	$C(x,t)$
0	0,255	0,204	0	0,201	0	0,234
3	0,164	0,195	3	0,128	3	0,150
6	0,104	0,187	6	0,080	6	0,095
9	0,066	0,178	9	0,050	9	0,060
12	0,041	0,170	12	0,031	12	0,037
15	0,025	0,161	15	0,019	15	0,023
18	0,016	0,153	18	0,011	18	0,014
21	0,009	0,145	21	0,007	21	0,008
24	0,006	0,137	24	0,004	24	0,005
27	0,003	0,130	27	0,002	27	0,003
30	0,002	0,122	30	0,001	30	0,002
33	0,001	0,115	33	0,001	33	0,001
36	0,001	0,107	36	0,000	36	0,001
39	0,000	0,101	39	0,000	39	0,000
42	0,000	0,094	42	0,000	42	0,000
$C_1$ = 0,210	$D_1$ = 248,6		$C_{100}$ = 0,255	$D_{100}$ = 2,5		



# Estimation of Chloride Ingress into Concrete

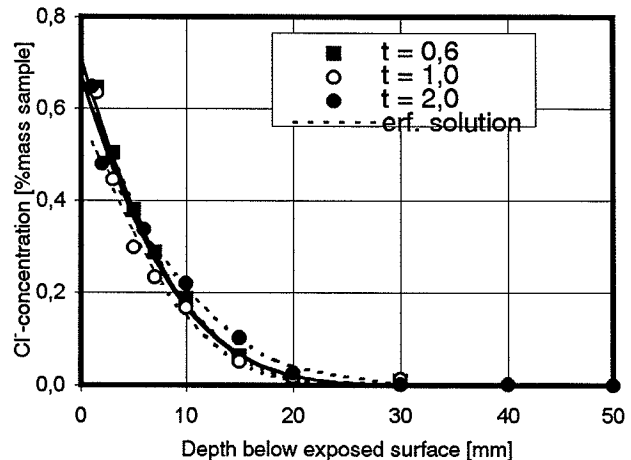
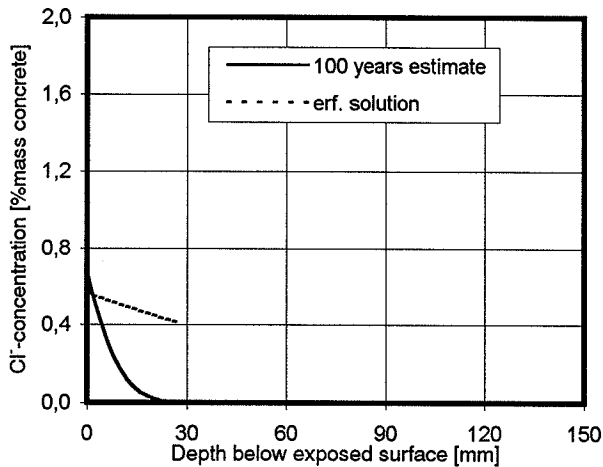
Model developed by Ervin Poulsen and Leif Mejlbro. Programmed by Jens M. Frederiksen.

**AEC Laboratory**  
Staktoften 20  
DK-2950 Vedbæk

Date: 1997-03-21  
Time: 14:15  
Init: HES

**Sample identification**  
Traslövsläge: H4 (zone Su)

Input	Measured profiles, natural exposure					
Basic constants	$t_{in}$ [yr] = 0,627		$t_{in}$ [yr] = 1,047		$t_{in}$ [yr] = 2,027	
$t_{ex}$ = 0,04 yr	$x$ [mm]	$C(x,t)$ [% mass]	$x$ [mm]	$C(x,t)$ [% mass]	$x$ [mm]	$C(x,t)$ [% mass]
$C_i$ = 0,000 % mass	1,5	0,644	1,5	0,635	1	0,647
$w/c$ = 0,40 [-]	3	0,504	3	0,446	2	0,481
Calculated parameter	5	0,379	5	0,298	6	0,338
$D_{pec}$ = 337 mm <sup>2</sup> /yr	7	0,288	7	0,234	10	0,219
Governing parameters	10	0,186	10	0,167	15	0,101
$\alpha$ = 1,000 [-]	15	0,062	15	0,051	20	0,027
$S$ = 0,327 %mass/mm <sup>2p</sup>	20	0,014	20	0,018	30	0,002
$S_p$ = 0,721 %mass	30	0,009	30	0,013	40	0,001
$p$ = 0,284 [-]					50	0,000
$k_D$ = 4,117 [-]						
<b>Parameters for each chloride profile</b>	Da = 67,5    Csa=0,675	Da = 37,8    Csa=0,579	Da = 31,5    Csa=0,566			
$t$ = 100 yr	$t$ = 0,6	$t$ = 1,0	$t$ = 2,0			
$D_a(t)$ = 0,5 mm <sup>2</sup> /yr	$D_a(t)$ = 84,8	$D_a(t)$ = 50,8	$D_a(t)$ = 26,2			
$C_{sa}$ = 0,676 w/w %	$C_{sa}$ = 0,708	$C_{sa}$ = 0,669	$C_{sa}$ = 0,673			
$\Delta x$ = 2 mm	$\Delta x$ = 2	$\Delta x$ = 2	$\Delta x$ = 2			
<b>Estimated chloride profile erf-sol.</b>	<b>Calculated chloride profiles (Mejlbro-Poulsen)</b>					
$x$	$C(x,t)$	$C(x,t)$	$x$	$C(x,t)$	$x$	$C(x,t)$
0	0,676	0,566	0	0,708	0	0,673
2	0,543	0,554	2	0,564	2	0,539
4	0,425	0,543	4	0,438	4	0,421
6	0,325	0,532	6	0,331	6	0,321
8	0,242	0,520	8	0,244	8	0,238
10	0,176	0,509	10	0,174	10	0,172
12	0,124	0,498	12	0,121	12	0,121
14	0,085	0,487	14	0,081	14	0,082
16	0,056	0,475	16	0,053	16	0,054
18	0,036	0,464	18	0,033	18	0,035
20	0,023	0,453	20	0,020	20	0,022
22	0,014	0,442	22	0,012	22	0,013
24	0,008	0,431	24	0,007	24	0,008
26	0,005	0,420	26	0,004	26	0,004
28	0,003	0,410	28	0,002	28	0,002
$C_1$ = 0,713	$D_1$ = 53,2	$C_{100}$ = 0,721	$D_{100}$ = 0,5			





# Estimation of Chloride Ingress into Concrete

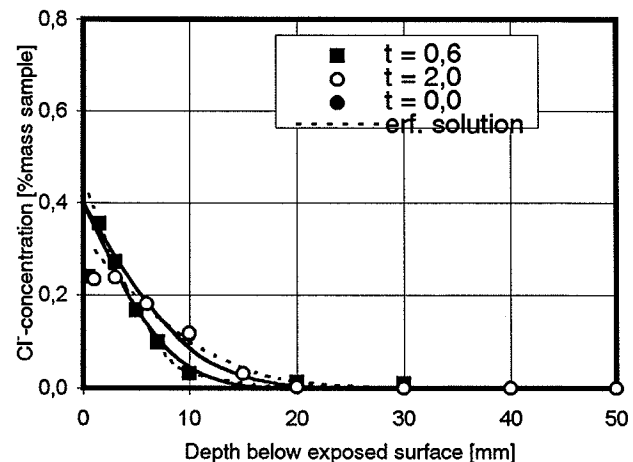
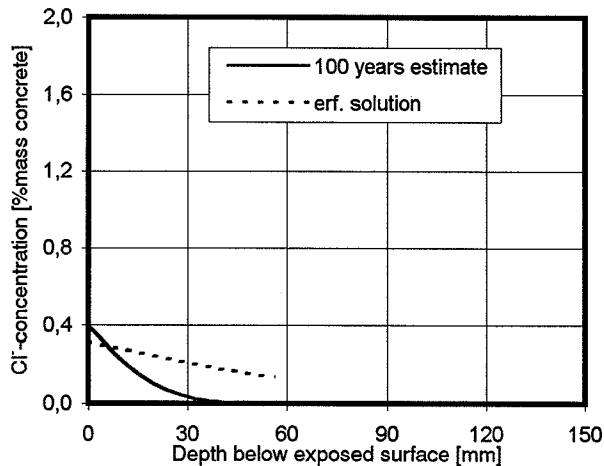
Model developed by Ervin Poulsen and Leif Mejlbro. Programmed by Jens M. Frederiksen.

AEC Laboratory  
Staktoften 20  
DK-2950 Vedbæk

Date: 1997-03-21  
Time: 14:38  
Init: HES

**Sample identification**  
Tråslövsläge: H4 (zone Sp)

Input	Measured profiles, natural exposure							
Basic constants	$t_{in}$ [yr] = 0,627	$t_{in}$ [yr] = 2,027	$t_{in}$ [yr] =	$x$	$C(x,t)$	$x$	$C(x,t)$	
$t_{ex}$ = 0,04 yr	$x$	$C(x,t)$	$x$	$x$	$C(x,t)$	$x$	$C(x,t)$	
$C_i$ = 0 % mass	[mm]	[% mass]	[mm]	[mm]	[% mass]	[mm]	[% mass]	
$w/c$ = 0,40 [-]	0,5	0,239	1	0,233				
Calculated parameter	1,5	0,354	3	0,237				
$D_{pex}$ = 337 mm <sup>2</sup> /yr	3	0,271	6	0,180				
Governing parameters	5	0,167	10	0,117				
$\alpha$ = 0,608 [-]	7	0,098	15	0,032				
$S$ = 0,399 %mass/mm <sup>2p</sup>	10	0,032	20	0,003				
$S_p$ = 0,399 %mass	20	0,012	30	0,000				
$p$ = 0,000 [-]	30	0,010	40	0,000				
$k_D$ = 0,552 [-]			50	0,000				
Parameters for each chloride profile	Da = 27,0 Csa=0,450	Da = 25,7 Csa=0,318	Da = 1,0 Csa=0,000					
$t$ = 100 yr	$t$ = 0,6	$t$ = 2,0	$t$ =					
$D_a(t)$ = 1,6 mm <sup>2</sup> /yr	$D_a(t)$ = 34,0	$D_a(t)$ = 16,7	$D_a(t)$ =					
$C_{sa}$ = 0,399 w/w %	$C_{sa}$ = 0,399	$C_{sa}$ = 0,399	$C_{sa}$ =					
$\Delta x$ = 4 mm	$\Delta x$ = 1,5	$\Delta x$ = 2	$\Delta x$ =					
Estimated chloride profile erf-sol.	Calculated chloride profiles (Mejlbro-Poulsen)							
$x$	$C(x,t)$	$C(x,t)$	$x$	$C(x,t)$	$x$	$C(x,t)$	$x$	$C(x,t)$
0	0,399	0,318	0	0,399	0	0,399		
4	0,328	0,303	2	0,325	2	0,322		
8	0,260	0,289	3	0,254	4	0,249		
12	0,198	0,275	5	0,191	6	0,184		
16	0,145	0,261	6	0,137	8	0,130		
20	0,103	0,248	8	0,094	10	0,088		
24	0,069	0,234	9	0,062	12	0,056		
28	0,045	0,221	11	0,039	14	0,034		
32	0,028	0,208	12	0,023	16	0,020		
36	0,016	0,195	14	0,013	18	0,011		
40	0,009	0,183	15	0,007	20	0,006		
44	0,005	0,171	17	0,004	22	0,003		
48	0,003	0,160	18	0,002	24	0,001		
52	0,001	0,149	20	0,001	26	0,001		
56	0,001	0,138	21	0,000	28	0,000		
$C_1$ = 0,399	$D_1$ = 25,6		$C_{100}$ = 0,399	$D_{100}$ = 1,6				



# Estimation of Chloride Ingress into Concrete

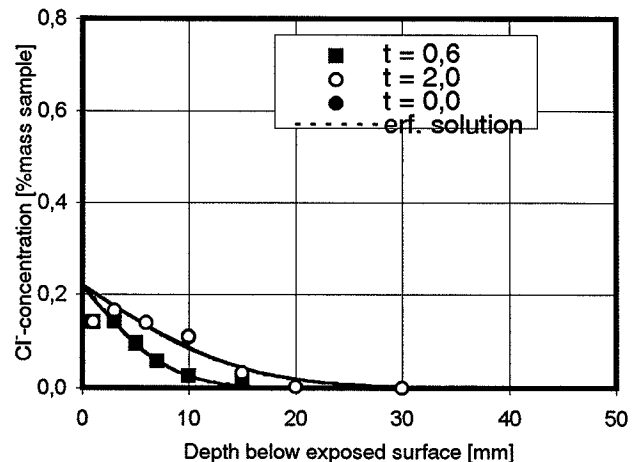
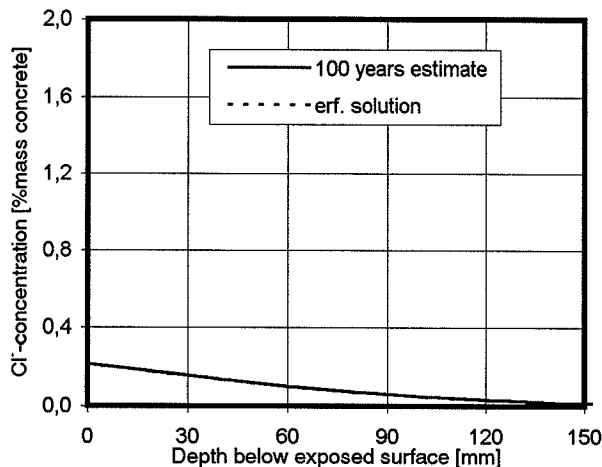
Model developed by Ervin Poulsen and Leif Mejlbro. Programmed by Jens M. Frederiksen.

**AEC Laboratory**  
Staktoften 20  
DK-2950 Vedbæk

Date: 1997-03-21  
Time: 14:28  
Init: HES

**Sample identification**  
Traslövsläge: H4 (zone At)

Input	Measured profiles, natural exposure					
<b>Basic constants</b> $t_{ex} = 0,04$ yr $C_i = 0$ % mass $w/c = 0,40$ [-] <b>Calculated parameter</b> $D_{pex} = 337$ mm <sup>2</sup> /yr <b>Governing parameters</b> $\alpha = 0,000$ [-] $S = 0,219$ %mass/mm <sup>2p</sup> $S_p = 0,219$ %mass $p = 0,000$ [-] $k_D = 0,104$ [-]	$t_{in}$ [yr] = 0,627 $x$ [mm] $C(x,t)$ [% mass]	$t_{in}$ [yr] = 2,027 $x$ [mm] $C(x,t)$ [% mass]	$t_{in}$ [yr] = $x$ [mm] $C(x,t)$ [% mass]	$t_{in}$ [yr] = $x$ [mm] $C(x,t)$ [% mass]	$t_{in}$ [yr] = $x$ [mm] $C(x,t)$ [% mass]	$t_{in}$ [yr] = $x$ [mm] $C(x,t)$ [% mass]
	1 0,140 3 0,141 5 0,096 7 0,058 10 0,026 15 0,014	1 0,140 3 0,165 6 0,139 10 0,110 15 0,033 20 0,003 30 0,000				
<b>Parameters for each chloride profile</b> $t = 100$ yr $D_a(t) = 35,1$ mm <sup>2</sup> /yr $C_{sa} = 0,219$ w/w % $\Delta x = 20$ mm	$D_a = 35,5$ $C_{sa} = 0,218$ $t = 0,6$ $D_a(t) = 35,1$ $C_{sa} = 0,219$ $\Delta x = 2$	$D_a = 34,9$ $C_{sa} = 0,219$ $t = 2,0$ $D_a(t) = 35,1$ $C_{sa} = 0,219$ $\Delta x = 3$	$D_a = 1,0$ $C_{sa} = 0,000$ $t =$ $D_a(t) =$ $C_{sa} =$ $\Delta x =$			
<b>Estimated chloride profile erf.-sol.</b> $C_1 = 0,219$ $D_1 = 35,1$	<b>Calculated chloride profiles (Mejlbro-Poulsen)</b>					
$x$ $C(x,t)$ $C(x,t)$ 0    0,219    0,219 20    0,178    0,178 40    0,139    0,139 60    0,104    0,104 80    0,074    0,074 100    0,051    0,051 120    0,033    0,033 140    0,021    0,021 160    0,012    0,012 180    0,007    0,007 200    0,004    0,004 220    0,002    0,002 240    0,001    0,001 260    0,000    0,000 280    0,000    0,000	$x$ $C(x,t)$ 0    0,219 2    0,166 4    0,117 6    0,077 8    0,047 10    0,026 12    0,014 14    0,006 16    0,003 18    0,001 20    0,000 22    0,000 24    0,000 26    0,000 28    0,000	$x$ $C(x,t)$ 0    0,219 3    0,175 6    0,134 9    0,098 12    0,068 15    0,045 18    0,028 21    0,017 24    0,009 27    0,005 30    0,002 33    0,001 36    0,001 39    0,000 42    0,000	$x$ $C(x,t)$			



# Estimation of Chloride Ingress into Concrete

Model developed by Ervin Poulsen and Leif Mejlbro. Programmed by Jens M. Frederiksen.

**AEClaboratory**  
Staktoften 20  
DK-2950 Vedbæk

Date: 1997-03-26  
Time: 22:19  
Init: HES

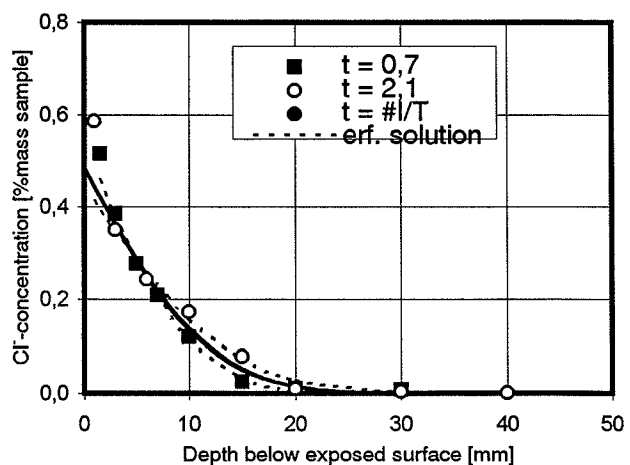
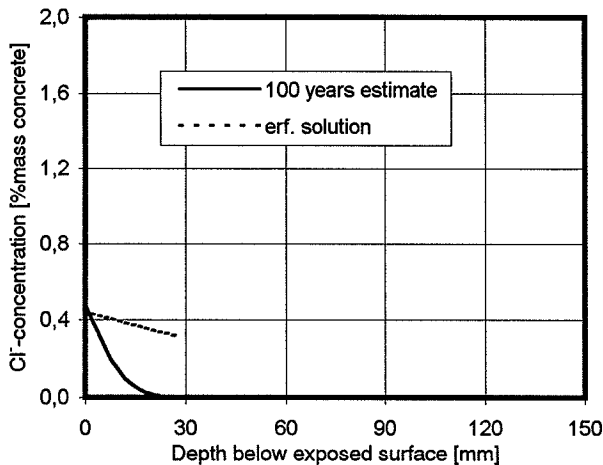
**Sample identification**  
Tråslövsläge: 10-40 (zone Su)

Input	Measured profiles, natural exposure					
Basic constants	$t_{in}$ [yr] = 0,710	$t_{in}$ [yr] = 2,110	$t_{in}$ [yr] =			
$t_{ex}$ = 0,04 yr	$x$ [mm]	$C(x,t)$ [% mass]	$x$ [mm]	$C(x,t)$ [% mass]	$x$ [mm]	$C(x,t)$ [% mass]
$C_i$ = 0 % mass	1,5	0,514	1	0,586		
$w/c$ = 0,40 [-]	3	0,385	3	0,351		
Calculated parameter	5	0,276	6	0,243		
$D_{pex}$ = 337 mm <sup>2</sup> /yr	7	0,208	10	0,173		
Governing parameters	10	0,120	15	0,079		
$\alpha$ = 1,000 [-]	15	0,025	20	0,010		
$S$ = 0,485 %mass/mm <sup>2p</sup>	20	0,011	30	0,004		
$S_p$ = 0,485 %mass	30	0,008	40	0,001		
$p$ = 0,000 [-]						
$k_D$ = 3,466 [-]						

Parameters for each chloride profile	Da = 47,6 Csa=0,538	Da = 28,3 Csa=0,444	Da = 1,0 Csa=0,000
$t$ = 100 yr	$t$ = 0,7	$t$ = 2,1	$t$ =
$D_a(t)$ = 0,4 mm <sup>2</sup> /yr	$D_a(t)$ = 63,1	$D_a(t)$ = 21,2	$D_a(t)$ =
$C_{sa}$ = 0,485 w/w %	$C_{sa}$ = 0,485	$C_{sa}$ = 0,485	$C_{sa}$ =
$\Delta x$ = 2 mm	$\Delta x$ = 2	$\Delta x$ = 2	$\Delta x$ =

Estimated chloride profile erf-sol.			Calculated chloride profiles (Mejlbro-Poulsen)			
$x$	$C(x,t)$	$C(x,t)$	$x$	$C(x,t)$	$x$	$C(x,t)$
0	0,485	0,444	0	0,485	0	0,485
2	0,404	0,434	2	0,402	2	0,403
4	0,326	0,425	4	0,322	4	0,325
6	0,255	0,415	6	0,250	6	0,253
8	0,193	0,406	8	0,187	8	0,191
10	0,141	0,397	10	0,134	10	0,139
12	0,099	0,387	12	0,093	12	0,097
14	0,067	0,378	14	0,062	14	0,066
16	0,044	0,369	16	0,040	16	0,043
18	0,028	0,360	18	0,025	18	0,027
20	0,017	0,351	20	0,014	20	0,016
22	0,010	0,342	22	0,008	22	0,009
24	0,005	0,333	24	0,004	24	0,005
26	0,003	0,324	26	0,002	26	0,003
28	0,001	0,315	28	0,001	28	0,001

$C_1 = 0,485 \quad D_1 = 44,8 \quad C_{100} = 0,485 \quad D_{100} = 0,4$



# Estimation of Chloride Ingress into Concrete

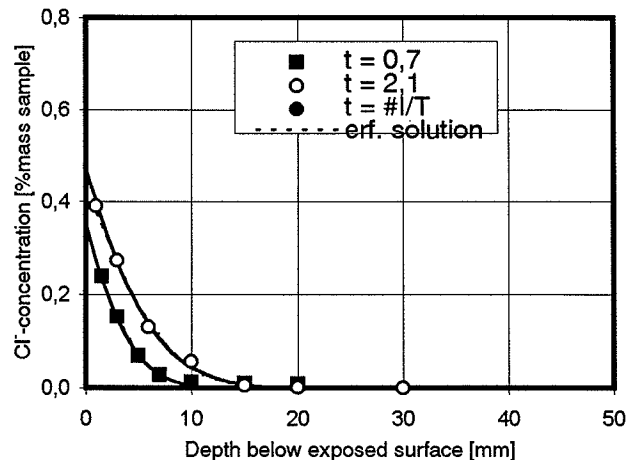
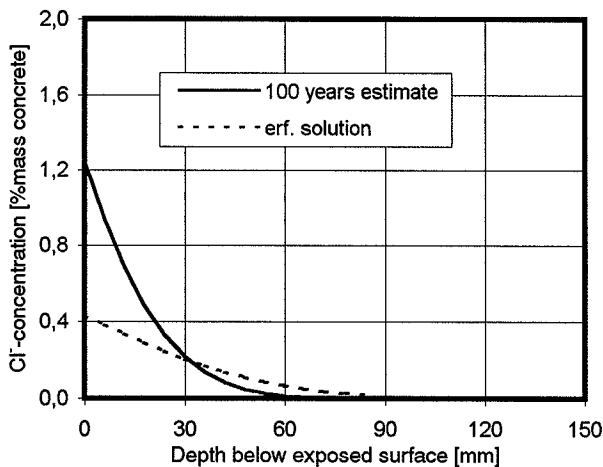
Model developed by Ervin Poulsen and Leif Mejlbro. Programmed by Jens M. Frederiksen.

**AEClaboratory**  
Staktoften 20  
DK-2950 Vedbæk

Date: 1997-03-26  
Time: 22:23  
Init: HES

**Sample identification**  
Tråslövsläge: 10-40 (zone Sp)

Input	Measured profiles, natural exposure		
<b>Basic constants</b> $t_{ex} = 0,04$ yr $C_i = 0,000$ % mass $w/c = 0,40$ [-] <b>Calculated parameter</b> $D_{pex} = 337$ mm <sup>2</sup> /yr <b>Governing parameters</b> $\alpha = 0,316$ [-] $S = 0,068$ %mass/mm <sup>2p</sup> $S_p = 0,174$ %mass $p = 0,366$ [-] $k_D = 0,121$ [-]	$t_{in}$ [yr] = 0,710 $x$ [mm] $C(x,t)$ [% mass]	$t_{in}$ [yr] = 2,110 $x$ [mm] $C(x,t)$ [% mass]	$t_{in}$ [yr] = #/T $x$ [mm] $C(x,t)$ [% mass]
	1,5    0,238	1    0,390	
	3    0,152	3    0,273	
	5    0,069	6    0,129	
	7    0,027	10    0,056	
	10    0,013	15    0,006	
	15    0,009	20    0,001	
	20    0,008	30    0,000	
<b>Parameters for each chloride profile</b> $t = 100$ yr $D_a(t) = 3,4$ mm <sup>2</sup> /yr $C_{sa} = 1,248$ w/w % $\Delta x = 6$ mm	$D_a = 12,2$ $C_{sa} = 0,329$ $t = 0,7$ $D_a(t) = 16,3$ $C_{sa} = 0,354$ $\Delta x = 1$	$D_a = 9,0$ $C_{sa} = 0,432$ $t = 2,1$ $D_a(t) = 11,5$ $C_{sa} = 0,472$ $\Delta x = 1,5$	$D_a = 1,0$ $C_{sa} = 0,000$ $t =$ $D_a(t) =$ $C_{sa} =$ $\Delta x =$
<b>Estimated chloride profile erf-sol.</b> $x$ $C(x,t)$ $C(x,t)$	<b>Calculated chloride profiles (Mejlbro-Poulsen)</b>		
0    1,248    0,432	$x$ $C(x,t)$	$x$ $C(x,t)$	$x$ $C(x,t)$
6    0,944    0,383	0    0,354	0    0,472	
12    0,691    0,335	1    0,274	2    0,363	
18    0,488    0,290	2    0,205	3    0,271	
24    0,332    0,247	3    0,149	5    0,196	
30    0,218    0,207	4    0,105	6    0,137	
36    0,137    0,171	5    0,072	8    0,093	
42    0,083    0,139	6    0,047	9    0,061	
48    0,048    0,111	7    0,030	11    0,038	
54    0,027    0,088	8    0,019	12    0,023	
60    0,014    0,068	9    0,011	14    0,014	
66    0,007    0,052	10    0,006	15    0,008	
72    0,003    0,039	11    0,003	17    0,004	
78    0,002    0,028	12    0,002	18    0,002	
84    0,001    0,021	13    0,001	20    0,001	
	14    0,000	21    0,001	
$C_1 = 0,389$ $D_1 = 14,6$	$C_{100} = 1,248$	$D_{100} = 3,4$	



# Estimation of Chloride Ingress into Concrete

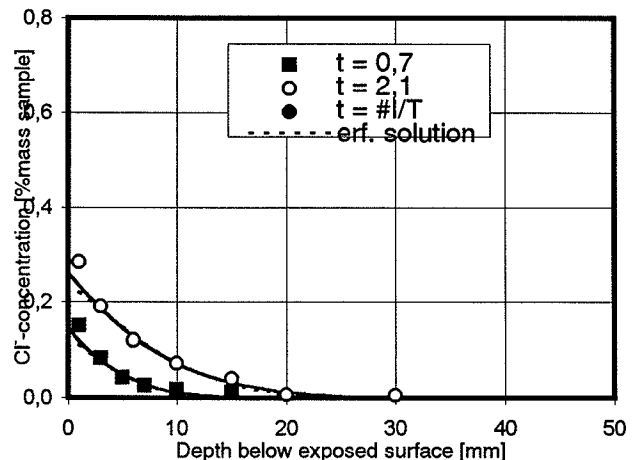
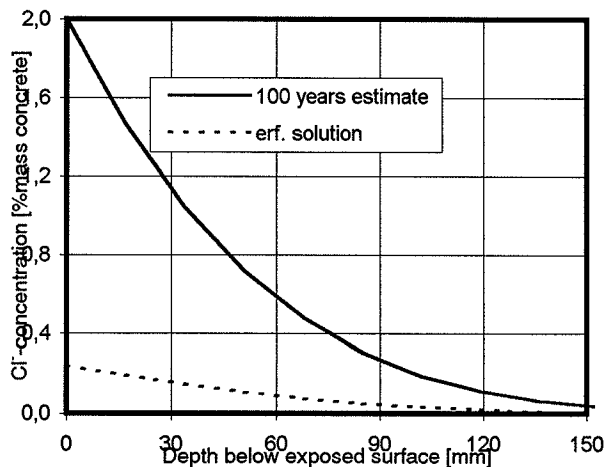
Model developed by Ervin Poulsen and Leif Mejlbro. Programmed by Jens M. Frederiksen.

**AEClaboratory**  
Staktoften 20  
DK-2950 Vedbæk

Date: 1997-03-26  
Time: 22:28  
Init: HES

**Sample identification**  
Tråslövsläge: 10-40 (zone At)

Input	Measured profiles, natural exposure																																																																																																																																																																																		
<b>Basic constants</b> $t_{ex} = 0,04$ yr $C_i = 0$ % mass $w/c = 0,40$ [-] <b>Calculated parameter</b> $D_{pex} = 337$ mm <sup>2</sup> /yr <b>Governing parameters</b> $\alpha = 0,057$ [-] $S = 0,008$ %mass/mm <sup>2p</sup> $S_p = 0,032$ %mass $p = 0,557$ [-] $k_D = 0,131$ [-]	$t_{in}$ [yr] = 0,710 $x$ [mm] $C(x,t)$ [% mass] 1    0,150 3    0,083 5    0,043 7    0,026 10    0,018 15    0,012	$t_{in}$ [yr] = 2,110 $x$ [mm] $C(x,t)$ [% mass] 1    0,285 3    0,190 6    0,120 10    0,073 15    0,040 20    0,007 30    0,005	$t_{in}$ [yr] = $x$ [mm] $C(x,t)$ [% mass]																																																																																																																																																																																
<b>Parameters for each chloride profile</b> $t = 100$ yr $D_a(t) = 28,1$ mm <sup>2</sup> /yr $C_{sa} = 2,000$ w/w % $\Delta x = 17$ mm	$D_a = 24,0$ $C_{sa} = 0,132$ $t = 0,7$ $D_a(t) = 37,3$ $C_{sa} = 0,145$ $\Delta x = 1,5$	$D_a = 23,0$ $C_{sa} = 0,242$ $t = 2,1$ $D_a(t) = 35,0$ $C_{sa} = 0,261$ $\Delta x = 2$	$D_a = 1,0$ $C_{sa} = 0,000$ $t =$ $D_a(t) =$ $C_{sa} =$ $\Delta x =$																																																																																																																																																																																
<b>Estimated ohloride profile erf-sol.</b> <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th><math>x</math></th> <th><math>C(x,t)</math></th> <th><math>C(x,t)</math></th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>0</td><td>2,000</td><td>0,242</td></tr> <tr><td>17</td><td>1,468</td><td>0,194</td></tr> <tr><td>34</td><td>1,045</td><td>0,149</td></tr> <tr><td>51</td><td>0,719</td><td>0,109</td></tr> <tr><td>68</td><td>0,478</td><td>0,077</td></tr> <tr><td>85</td><td>0,307</td><td>0,051</td></tr> <tr><td>102</td><td>0,189</td><td>0,032</td></tr> <tr><td>119</td><td>0,112</td><td>0,019</td></tr> <tr><td>136</td><td>0,064</td><td>0,011</td></tr> <tr><td>153</td><td>0,035</td><td>0,006</td></tr> <tr><td>170</td><td>0,018</td><td>0,003</td></tr> <tr><td>187</td><td>0,009</td><td>0,001</td></tr> <tr><td>204</td><td>0,004</td><td>0,001</td></tr> <tr><td>221</td><td>0,002</td><td>0,000</td></tr> <tr><td>238</td><td>0,001</td><td>0,000</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	$x$	$C(x,t)$	$C(x,t)$	0	2,000	0,242	17	1,468	0,194	34	1,045	0,149	51	0,719	0,109	68	0,478	0,077	85	0,307	0,051	102	0,189	0,032	119	0,112	0,019	136	0,064	0,011	153	0,035	0,006	170	0,018	0,003	187	0,009	0,001	204	0,004	0,001	221	0,002	0,000	238	0,001	0,000	<b>Calculated chloride profiles (Mejlbro-Poulsen)</b> <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th><math>x</math></th> <th><math>C(x,t)</math></th> <th><math>x</math></th> <th><math>C(x,t)</math></th> <th><math>x</math></th> <th><math>C(x,t)</math></th> <th><math>x</math></th> <th><math>C(x,t)</math></th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>0</td><td>0,145</td><td>0</td><td>0,261</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>0,108</td><td>2</td><td>0,209</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>0,079</td><td>4</td><td>0,165</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>0,056</td><td>6</td><td>0,127</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>6</td><td>0,039</td><td>8</td><td>0,097</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>8</td><td>0,026</td><td>10</td><td>0,072</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>9</td><td>0,017</td><td>12</td><td>0,053</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>11</td><td>0,010</td><td>14</td><td>0,038</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>12</td><td>0,006</td><td>16</td><td>0,027</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>14</td><td>0,004</td><td>18</td><td>0,018</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>15</td><td>0,002</td><td>20</td><td>0,012</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>17</td><td>0,001</td><td>22</td><td>0,008</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>18</td><td>0,001</td><td>24</td><td>0,005</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>20</td><td>0,000</td><td>26</td><td>0,003</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>21</td><td>0,000</td><td>28</td><td>0,002</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> </tbody> </table>			$x$	$C(x,t)$	$x$	$C(x,t)$	$x$	$C(x,t)$	$x$	$C(x,t)$	0	0,145	0	0,261					2	0,108	2	0,209					3	0,079	4	0,165					5	0,056	6	0,127					6	0,039	8	0,097					8	0,026	10	0,072					9	0,017	12	0,053					11	0,010	14	0,038					12	0,006	16	0,027					14	0,004	18	0,018					15	0,002	20	0,012					17	0,001	22	0,008					18	0,001	24	0,005					20	0,000	26	0,003					21	0,000	28	0,002				
$x$	$C(x,t)$	$C(x,t)$																																																																																																																																																																																	
0	2,000	0,242																																																																																																																																																																																	
17	1,468	0,194																																																																																																																																																																																	
34	1,045	0,149																																																																																																																																																																																	
51	0,719	0,109																																																																																																																																																																																	
68	0,478	0,077																																																																																																																																																																																	
85	0,307	0,051																																																																																																																																																																																	
102	0,189	0,032																																																																																																																																																																																	
119	0,112	0,019																																																																																																																																																																																	
136	0,064	0,011																																																																																																																																																																																	
153	0,035	0,006																																																																																																																																																																																	
170	0,018	0,003																																																																																																																																																																																	
187	0,009	0,001																																																																																																																																																																																	
204	0,004	0,001																																																																																																																																																																																	
221	0,002	0,000																																																																																																																																																																																	
238	0,001	0,000																																																																																																																																																																																	
$x$	$C(x,t)$	$x$	$C(x,t)$	$x$	$C(x,t)$	$x$	$C(x,t)$																																																																																																																																																																												
0	0,145	0	0,261																																																																																																																																																																																
2	0,108	2	0,209																																																																																																																																																																																
3	0,079	4	0,165																																																																																																																																																																																
5	0,056	6	0,127																																																																																																																																																																																
6	0,039	8	0,097																																																																																																																																																																																
8	0,026	10	0,072																																																																																																																																																																																
9	0,017	12	0,053																																																																																																																																																																																
11	0,010	14	0,038																																																																																																																																																																																
12	0,006	16	0,027																																																																																																																																																																																
14	0,004	18	0,018																																																																																																																																																																																
15	0,002	20	0,012																																																																																																																																																																																
17	0,001	22	0,008																																																																																																																																																																																
18	0,001	24	0,005																																																																																																																																																																																
20	0,000	26	0,003																																																																																																																																																																																
21	0,000	28	0,002																																																																																																																																																																																
$C_1 = 0,175$ $D_1 = 36,6$	$C_{100} = 2,000$ $D_{100} = 28,1$																																																																																																																																																																																		



# Estimation of Chloride Ingress into Concrete

Model developed by Ervin Poulsen and Leif Mejlbro. Programmed by Jens M. Frederiksen.

**AEClaboratory**  
Staktoften 20  
DK-2950 Vedbæk

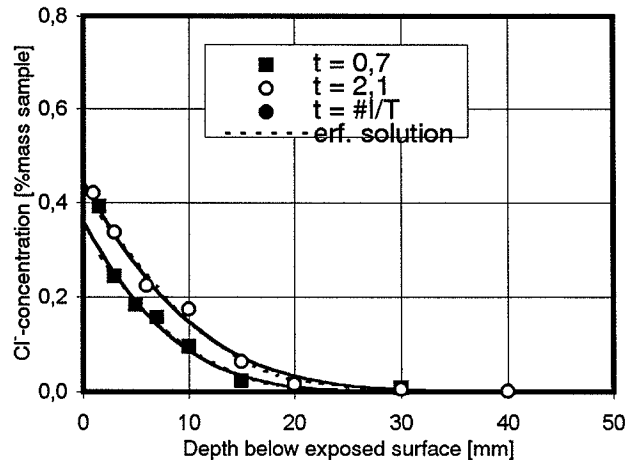
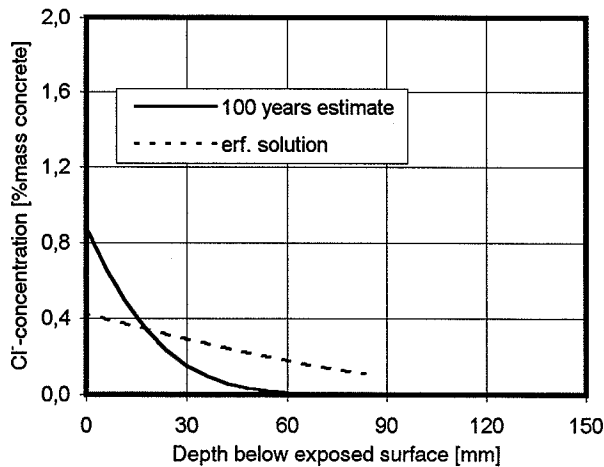
Date: 1997-03-26  
Time: 22:42  
Init: HES

**Sample identification**  
Trasløvsblåge: 12-35 (zone Su)

Input	Measured profiles, natural exposure					
<b>Basic constants</b>	$t_{in}$ [yr] = 0,726	$t_{in}$ [yr] = 2,129	$t_{in}$ [yr] = #/T			
$t_{ex} = 0,04$ yr	$x$	$C(x,t)$	$x$	$C(x,t)$	$x$	$C(x,t)$
$C_i = 0$ % mass	[mm]	[% mass]	[mm]	[% mass]	[mm]	[% mass]
$w/c = 0,35$ [-]	1,5	0,392	1	0,421		
<b>Calculated parameter</b>	3	0,244	3	0,337		
$D_{pex} = 239$ mm <sup>2</sup> /yr	5	0,184	6	0,224		
<b>Governing parameters</b>	7	0,157	10	0,174		
$\alpha = 0,636$ [-]	10	0,095	15	0,064		
$S = 0,076$ %mass/mm <sup>2p</sup>	15	0,023	20	0,017		
$S_p = 0,222$ %mass	20	0,010	30	0,005		
$p = 0,482$ [-]	30	0,008	40	0,002		
$k_D = 2,299$ [-]						

Parameters for each chloride profile	Da = 61,8	Csa=0,327	Da = 27,9	Csa=0,423	Da = 1,0	Csa=0,000
$t = 100$ yr	$t = 0,7$		$t = 2,1$		$t =$	
$D_a(t) = 3,7$ mm <sup>2</sup> /yr	$D_a(t) = 84,5$		$D_a(t) = 42,6$		$D_a(t) =$	
$C_{sa} = 0,882$ w/w %	$C_{sa} = 0,362$		$C_{sa} = 0,445$		$C_{sa} =$	
$\Delta x = 6$ mm	$\Delta x = 2$		$\Delta x = 3$		$\Delta x =$	

Estimated chloride profile erf.-sol.	Calculated chloride profiles (Mejlbro-Poulsen)					
$x$	$C(x,t)$	$C(x,t)$	$x$	$C(x,t)$	$x$	$C(x,t)$
0	0,882	0,423	0	0,362	0	0,445
6	0,661	0,396	2	0,285	3	0,332
12	0,481	0,369	4	0,219	6	0,240
18	0,339	0,342	6	0,165	9	0,168
24	0,231	0,316	8	0,122	12	0,113
30	0,152	0,291	10	0,088	15	0,074
36	0,097	0,266	12	0,061	18	0,047
42	0,059	0,243	14	0,042	21	0,028
48	0,035	0,220	16	0,028	24	0,016
54	0,020	0,199	18	0,018	27	0,009
60	0,011	0,179	20	0,012	30	0,005
66	0,006	0,160	22	0,007	33	0,003
72	0,003	0,142	24	0,004	36	0,001
78	0,001	0,125	26	0,002	39	0,001
84	0,001	0,110	28	0,001	42	0,000
$C_1 = 0,386$	$D_1 = 68,9$		$C_{100} = 0,882$	$D_{100} = 3,7$		



# Estimation of Chloride Ingress into Concrete

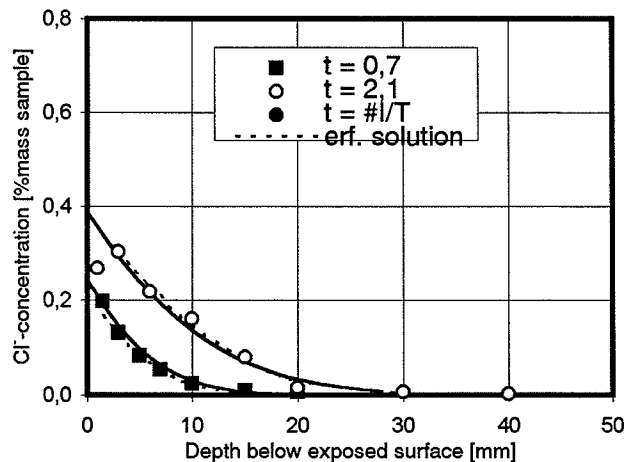
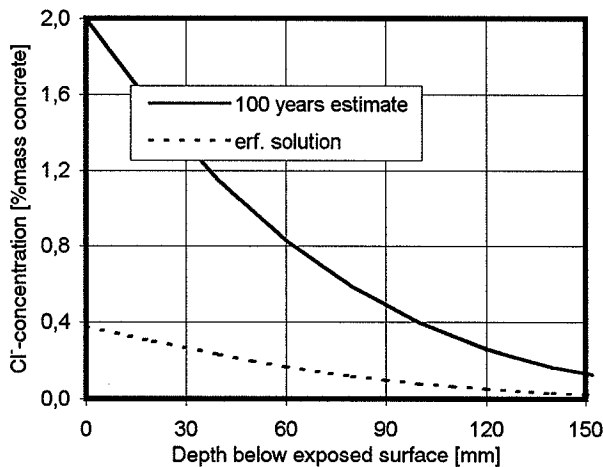
Model developed by Ervin Poulsen and Leif Mejlbro. Programmed by Jens M. Frederiksen.

**AEClaboratory**  
Staktoften 20  
DK-2950 Vedbæk

Date: 1997-03-26  
Time: 22:36  
Init: HES

**Sample identification**  
Tråslövsläge: 12-35 (zone Sp)

Input	Measured profiles, natural exposure																																																																																																																																																		
<b>Basic constants</b> $t_{ex} = 0,04$ yr $C_i = 0$ % mass $w/c = 0,35$ [-] <b>Calculated parameter</b> $D_{pex} = 239$ mm <sup>2</sup> /yr <b>Governing parameters</b> $\alpha = 0,000$ [-] $S = 0,028$ %mass/mm <sup>2p</sup> $S_p = 0,071$ %mass $p = 0,424$ [-] $k_D = 0,189$ [-]	$t_{in}$ [yr] = 0,726 $x$ [mm] $C(x,t)$ [% mass] 1,5    0,197 3    0,132 5    0,085 7    0,054 10    0,025 15    0,009 20    0,007	$t_{in}$ [yr] = 2,129 $x$ [mm] $C(x,t)$ [% mass] 1    0,268 3    0,303 6    0,218 10    0,161 15    0,081 20    0,017 30    0,007 40    0,003	$t_{in}$ [yr] = 10,0 $x$ [mm] $C(x,t)$ [% mass]																																																																																																																																																
<b>Parameters for each chloride profile</b> $t = 100$ yr $D_a(t) = 45,0$ mm <sup>2</sup> /yr $C_{sa} = 2,000$ w/w % $\Delta x = 20$ mm	$D_a = 29,4$ $C_{sa} = 0,204$ $t = 0,7$ $D_a(t) = 45,0$ $C_{sa} = 0,242$ $\Delta x = 2$	$D_a = 32,9$ $C_{sa} = 0,376$ $t = 2,1$ $D_a(t) = 45,0$ $C_{sa} = 0,388$ $\Delta x = 2$	$D_a = 1,0$ $C_{sa} = 0,000$ $t =$ $D_a(t) =$ $C_{sa} =$ $\Delta x =$																																																																																																																																																
<b>Estimated ohloride profile erf-sol.</b> <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th><math>x</math></th> <th><math>C(x,t)</math></th> <th><math>C(x,t)</math></th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>0</td><td>2,000</td><td>0,376</td></tr> <tr><td>20</td><td>1,535</td><td>0,303</td></tr> <tr><td>40</td><td>1,146</td><td>0,234</td></tr> <tr><td>60</td><td>0,831</td><td>0,173</td></tr> <tr><td>80</td><td>0,585</td><td>0,122</td></tr> <tr><td>100</td><td>0,399</td><td>0,082</td></tr> <tr><td>120</td><td>0,263</td><td>0,052</td></tr> <tr><td>140</td><td>0,168</td><td>0,032</td></tr> <tr><td>160</td><td>0,103</td><td>0,018</td></tr> <tr><td>180</td><td>0,061</td><td>0,010</td></tr> <tr><td>200</td><td>0,035</td><td>0,005</td></tr> <tr><td>220</td><td>0,019</td><td>0,003</td></tr> <tr><td>240</td><td>0,010</td><td>0,001</td></tr> <tr><td>260</td><td>0,005</td><td>0,001</td></tr> <tr><td>280</td><td>0,003</td><td>0,000</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	$x$	$C(x,t)$	$C(x,t)$	0	2,000	0,376	20	1,535	0,303	40	1,146	0,234	60	0,831	0,173	80	0,585	0,122	100	0,399	0,082	120	0,263	0,052	140	0,168	0,032	160	0,103	0,018	180	0,061	0,010	200	0,035	0,005	220	0,019	0,003	240	0,010	0,001	260	0,005	0,001	280	0,003	0,000	<b>Calculated chloride profiles (Mejlbro-Poulsen)</b> <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th><math>x</math></th> <th><math>C(x,t)</math></th> <th><math>x</math></th> <th><math>C(x,t)</math></th> <th><math>x</math></th> <th><math>C(x,t)</math></th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>0</td><td>2,000</td><td>0</td><td>0,242</td><td>0</td><td>0,388</td></tr> <tr><td>20</td><td>1,535</td><td>2</td><td>0,175</td><td>2</td><td>0,324</td></tr> <tr><td>40</td><td>1,146</td><td>4</td><td>0,122</td><td>4</td><td>0,267</td></tr> <tr><td>60</td><td>0,831</td><td>6</td><td>0,081</td><td>6</td><td>0,217</td></tr> <tr><td>80</td><td>0,585</td><td>8</td><td>0,052</td><td>8</td><td>0,174</td></tr> <tr><td>100</td><td>0,399</td><td>10</td><td>0,031</td><td>10</td><td>0,138</td></tr> <tr><td>120</td><td>0,263</td><td>12</td><td>0,018</td><td>12</td><td>0,107</td></tr> <tr><td>140</td><td>0,168</td><td>14</td><td>0,010</td><td>14</td><td>0,082</td></tr> <tr><td>160</td><td>0,103</td><td>16</td><td>0,005</td><td>16</td><td>0,062</td></tr> <tr><td>180</td><td>0,061</td><td>18</td><td>0,003</td><td>18</td><td>0,046</td></tr> <tr><td>200</td><td>0,035</td><td>20</td><td>0,001</td><td>20</td><td>0,034</td></tr> <tr><td>220</td><td>0,019</td><td>22</td><td>0,001</td><td>22</td><td>0,024</td></tr> <tr><td>240</td><td>0,010</td><td>24</td><td>0,000</td><td>24</td><td>0,017</td></tr> <tr><td>260</td><td>0,005</td><td>26</td><td>0,000</td><td>26</td><td>0,012</td></tr> <tr><td>280</td><td>0,003</td><td>28</td><td>0,000</td><td>28</td><td>0,008</td></tr> </tbody> </table>			$x$	$C(x,t)$	$x$	$C(x,t)$	$x$	$C(x,t)$	0	2,000	0	0,242	0	0,388	20	1,535	2	0,175	2	0,324	40	1,146	4	0,122	4	0,267	60	0,831	6	0,081	6	0,217	80	0,585	8	0,052	8	0,174	100	0,399	10	0,031	10	0,138	120	0,263	12	0,018	12	0,107	140	0,168	14	0,010	14	0,082	160	0,103	16	0,005	16	0,062	180	0,061	18	0,003	18	0,046	200	0,035	20	0,001	20	0,034	220	0,019	22	0,001	22	0,024	240	0,010	24	0,000	24	0,017	260	0,005	26	0,000	26	0,012	280	0,003	28	0,000	28	0,008
$x$	$C(x,t)$	$C(x,t)$																																																																																																																																																	
0	2,000	0,376																																																																																																																																																	
20	1,535	0,303																																																																																																																																																	
40	1,146	0,234																																																																																																																																																	
60	0,831	0,173																																																																																																																																																	
80	0,585	0,122																																																																																																																																																	
100	0,399	0,082																																																																																																																																																	
120	0,263	0,052																																																																																																																																																	
140	0,168	0,032																																																																																																																																																	
160	0,103	0,018																																																																																																																																																	
180	0,061	0,010																																																																																																																																																	
200	0,035	0,005																																																																																																																																																	
220	0,019	0,003																																																																																																																																																	
240	0,010	0,001																																																																																																																																																	
260	0,005	0,001																																																																																																																																																	
280	0,003	0,000																																																																																																																																																	
$x$	$C(x,t)$	$x$	$C(x,t)$	$x$	$C(x,t)$																																																																																																																																														
0	2,000	0	0,242	0	0,388																																																																																																																																														
20	1,535	2	0,175	2	0,324																																																																																																																																														
40	1,146	4	0,122	4	0,267																																																																																																																																														
60	0,831	6	0,081	6	0,217																																																																																																																																														
80	0,585	8	0,052	8	0,174																																																																																																																																														
100	0,399	10	0,031	10	0,138																																																																																																																																														
120	0,263	12	0,018	12	0,107																																																																																																																																														
140	0,168	14	0,010	14	0,082																																																																																																																																														
160	0,103	16	0,005	16	0,062																																																																																																																																														
180	0,061	18	0,003	18	0,046																																																																																																																																														
200	0,035	20	0,001	20	0,034																																																																																																																																														
220	0,019	22	0,001	22	0,024																																																																																																																																														
240	0,010	24	0,000	24	0,017																																																																																																																																														
260	0,005	26	0,000	26	0,012																																																																																																																																														
280	0,003	28	0,000	28	0,008																																																																																																																																														
$C_1 = 0,279$ $D_1 = 45,0$	$C_{100} = 2,000$ $D_{100} = 45,0$																																																																																																																																																		



# Estimation of Chloride Ingress into Concrete

Model developed by Ervin Poulsen and Leif Mejlbro. Programmed by Jens M. Frederiksen.

AEClaboratory

Staktoften 20

DK-2950 Vedbæk

Date: 1997-03-26

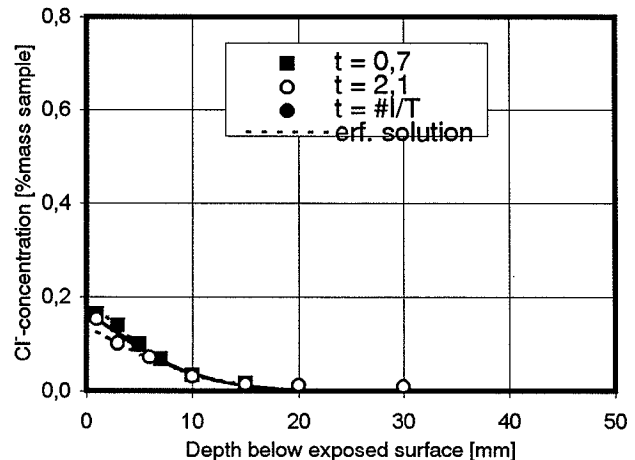
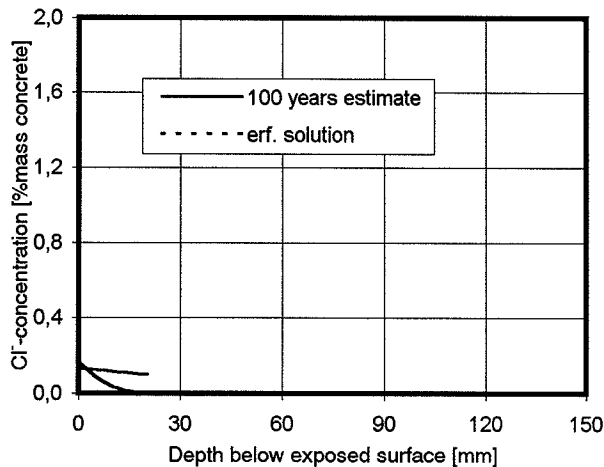
Time: 22:32

Init: HES

## Sample identification

Tråslövsläge: 12-35 (zone At)

Input	Measured profiles, natural exposure					
<b>Basic constants</b> $t_{ex} = 0,04$ yr $C_i = 0$ % mass $w/c = 0,35$ [-] <b>Calculated parameter</b> $D_{pex} = 239$ mm <sup>2</sup> /yr <b>Governing parameters</b> $\alpha = 1,000$ [-] $S = 0,169$ %mass/mm <sup>2p</sup> $S_p = 0,169$ %mass $p = 0,000$ [-] $k_D = 3,843$ [-]	$t_{in}$ [yr] = 0,726 $x$ [mm] $C(x,t)$ [% mass]		$t_{in}$ [yr] = 2,129 $x$ [mm] $C(x,t)$ [% mass]		$t_{in}$ [yr] = 10,0 $x$ [mm] $C(x,t)$ [% mass]	
	1	0,163	1	0,152		
	3	0,139	3	0,102		
	5	0,099	6	0,072		
	7	0,069	10	0,032		
	10	0,034	15	0,015		
	15	0,016	20	0,013		
			30	0,010		
<b>Parameters for each chloride profile</b> $t = 100$ yr $D_a(t) = 0,4$ mm <sup>2</sup> /yr $C_{sa} = 0,169$ w/w % $\Delta x = 1,5$ mm	$D_a = 40,7$ $C_{sa} = 0,199$ $t = 0,7$ $D_a(t) = 48,4$ $C_{sa} = 0,169$ $\Delta x = 2$	$D_a = 20,2$ $C_{sa} = 0,137$ $t = 2,1$ $D_a(t) = 16,5$ $C_{sa} = 0,169$ $\Delta x = 2$	$D_a = 1,0$ $C_{sa} = 0,000$ $t =$ $D_a(t) =$ $C_{sa} =$ $\Delta x =$			
<b>Estimated chloride profile erf-sol.</b> $C_1 = 0,169$ $D_1 = 35,2$	<b>Calculated chloride profiles (Mejlbro-Poulsen)</b>					
$x$ $C(x,t)$ $C(x,t)$	$x$ $C(x,t)$	$x$ $C(x,t)$	$x$ $C(x,t)$	$x$ $C(x,t)$	$x$ $C(x,t)$	$x$ $C(x,t)$
0    0,169    0,137	0    0,169	0    0,169	0    0,169	0    0,169	0    0,169	0    0,169
2    0,145    0,134	2    0,136	2    0,136	2    0,137	2    0,137	2    0,137	2    0,137
3    0,122    0,131	4    0,105	4    0,105	4    0,106	4    0,106	4    0,106	4    0,106
5    0,100    0,129	6    0,078	6    0,078	6    0,079	6    0,079	6    0,079	6    0,079
6    0,080    0,126	8    0,055	8    0,055	8    0,057	8    0,057	8    0,057	8    0,057
8    0,063    0,124	10    0,037	10    0,037	10    0,039	10    0,039	10    0,039	10    0,039
9    0,048    0,121	12    0,024	12    0,024	12    0,025	12    0,025	12    0,025	12    0,025
11    0,036    0,119	14    0,015	14    0,015	14    0,016	14    0,016	14    0,016	14    0,016
12    0,026    0,116	16    0,008	16    0,008	16    0,009	16    0,009	16    0,009	16    0,009
14    0,018    0,114	18    0,005	18    0,005	18    0,005	18    0,005	18    0,005	18    0,005
15    0,012    0,111	20    0,002	20    0,002	20    0,003	20    0,003	20    0,003	20    0,003
17    0,008    0,109	22    0,001	22    0,001	22    0,001	22    0,001	22    0,001	22    0,001
18    0,005    0,106	24    0,001	24    0,001	24    0,001	24    0,001	24    0,001	24    0,001
20    0,003    0,104	26    0,000	26    0,000	26    0,000	26    0,000	26    0,000	26    0,000
21    0,002    0,101	28    0,000	28    0,000	28    0,000	28    0,000	28    0,000	28    0,000
			$C_{100} = 0,169$ $D_{100} = 0,4$			





# Estimation of Chloride Ingress into Concrete

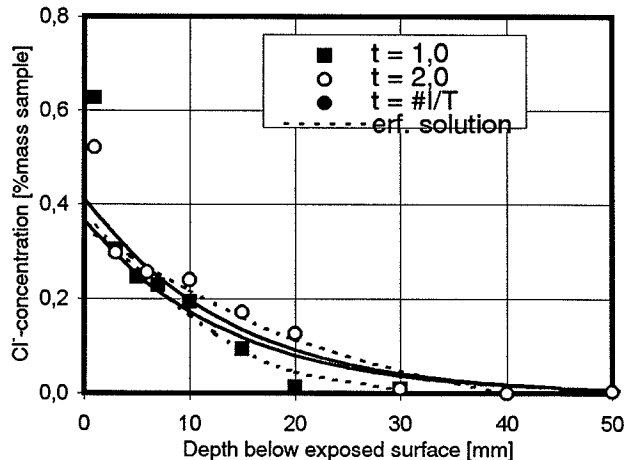
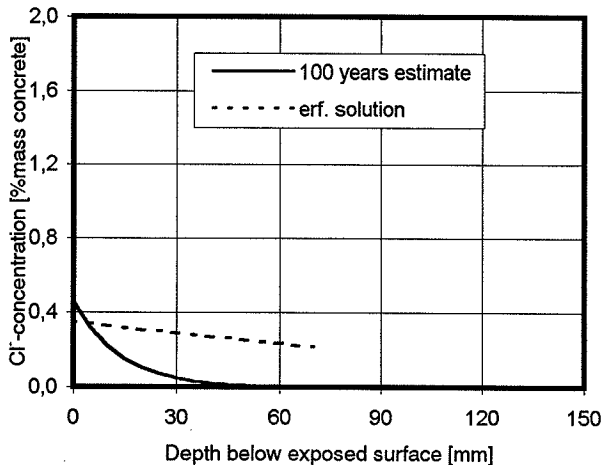
Model developed by Ervin Poulsen and Leif Mejlbro. Programmed by Jens M. Frederiksen.

**AEC Laboratory**  
Staktoften 20  
DK-2950 Vedbæk

Date: 1997-03-26  
Time: 22:44  
Init: HES

**Sample identification**  
Trasløvsbløje: H3 (zone Su)

Input	Measured profiles, natural exposure																																																																																																																																																																																		
<b>Basic constants</b> $t_{ex} = 0,04$ yr $C_i = 0$ % mass $w/c = 0,30$ [-] <b>Calculated parameter</b> $D_{pex} = 155$ mm <sup>2</sup> /yr <b>Governing parameters</b> $\alpha = 1,000$ [-] $S = 0,000$ %mass/mm <sup>20</sup> $S_p = 0,463$ %mass $p = 6,354$ [-] $k_D = 213,308$ [-]	$t_{in}$ [yr] = 1,047 $x$ [mm] $C(x,t)$ [% mass] 1    0,627 3    0,303 5    0,246 7    0,229 10    0,193 15    0,094 20    0,014 30    0,009	$t_{in}$ [yr] = 2,088 $x$ [mm] $C(x,t)$ [% mass] 1    0,521 3    0,297 6    0,256 10    0,240 15    0,172 20    0,127 30    0,010 40    0,000 50    0,004	$t_{in}$ [yr] = $x$ [mm] $C(x,t)$ [% mass]																																																																																																																																																																																
<b>Parameters for each chloride profile</b> $t = 100$ yr $D_a(t) = 12,7$ mm <sup>2</sup> /yr $C_{sa} = 0,462$ w/w % $\Delta x = 5$ mm	$D_a = 82,9$ $C_{sa} = 0,375$ $t = 1,0$ $D_a(t) = 1215,2$ $C_{sa} = 0,365$ $\Delta x = 5$	$D_a = 101,2$ $C_{sa} = 0,348$ $t = 2,0$ $D_a(t) = 609,1$ $C_{sa} = 0,411$ $\Delta x = 5$	$D_a = 1,0$ $C_{sa} = 0,000$ $t =$ $D_a(t) =$ $C_{sa} =$ $\Delta x =$																																																																																																																																																																																
<b>Estimated chloride profile erf-sol.</b> <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th><math>x</math></th> <th><math>C(x,t)</math></th> <th><math>C(x,t)</math></th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>0</td><td>0,462</td><td>0,348</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>0,321</td><td>0,339</td></tr> <tr><td>10</td><td>0,222</td><td>0,329</td></tr> <tr><td>15</td><td>0,153</td><td>0,319</td></tr> <tr><td>20</td><td>0,105</td><td>0,309</td></tr> <tr><td>25</td><td>0,071</td><td>0,300</td></tr> <tr><td>30</td><td>0,048</td><td>0,290</td></tr> <tr><td>35</td><td>0,033</td><td>0,281</td></tr> <tr><td>40</td><td>0,022</td><td>0,271</td></tr> <tr><td>45</td><td>0,015</td><td>0,262</td></tr> <tr><td>50</td><td>0,010</td><td>0,253</td></tr> <tr><td>55</td><td>0,006</td><td>0,244</td></tr> <tr><td>60</td><td>0,004</td><td>0,235</td></tr> <tr><td>65</td><td>0,003</td><td>0,226</td></tr> <tr><td>70</td><td>0,002</td><td>0,217</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	$x$	$C(x,t)$	$C(x,t)$	0	0,462	0,348	5	0,321	0,339	10	0,222	0,329	15	0,153	0,319	20	0,105	0,309	25	0,071	0,300	30	0,048	0,290	35	0,033	0,281	40	0,022	0,271	45	0,015	0,262	50	0,010	0,253	55	0,006	0,244	60	0,004	0,235	65	0,003	0,226	70	0,002	0,217	<b>Calculated chloride profiles (Mejlbro-Poulsen)</b> <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th><math>x</math></th> <th><math>C(x,t)</math></th> <th><math>x</math></th> <th><math>C(x,t)</math></th> <th><math>x</math></th> <th><math>C(x,t)</math></th> <th><math>x</math></th> <th><math>C(x,t)</math></th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>0</td><td>0,365</td><td>0</td><td>0,411</td><td>0</td><td>0,411</td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>0,252</td><td>5</td><td>0,285</td><td>5</td><td>0,285</td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>10</td><td>0,173</td><td>10</td><td>0,197</td><td>10</td><td>0,197</td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>15</td><td>0,118</td><td>15</td><td>0,135</td><td>15</td><td>0,135</td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>20</td><td>0,081</td><td>20</td><td>0,092</td><td>20</td><td>0,092</td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>25</td><td>0,054</td><td>25</td><td>0,063</td><td>25</td><td>0,063</td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>30</td><td>0,037</td><td>30</td><td>0,042</td><td>30</td><td>0,042</td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>35</td><td>0,024</td><td>35</td><td>0,028</td><td>35</td><td>0,028</td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>40</td><td>0,016</td><td>40</td><td>0,019</td><td>40</td><td>0,019</td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>45</td><td>0,011</td><td>45</td><td>0,013</td><td>45</td><td>0,013</td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>50</td><td>0,007</td><td>50</td><td>0,008</td><td>50</td><td>0,008</td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>55</td><td>0,005</td><td>55</td><td>0,005</td><td>55</td><td>0,005</td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>60</td><td>0,003</td><td>60</td><td>0,004</td><td>60</td><td>0,004</td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>65</td><td>0,002</td><td>65</td><td>0,002</td><td>65</td><td>0,002</td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>70</td><td>0,001</td><td>70</td><td>0,001</td><td>70</td><td>0,001</td><td></td><td></td></tr> </tbody> </table>			$x$	$C(x,t)$	$x$	$C(x,t)$	$x$	$C(x,t)$	$x$	$C(x,t)$	0	0,365	0	0,411	0	0,411			5	0,252	5	0,285	5	0,285			10	0,173	10	0,197	10	0,197			15	0,118	15	0,135	15	0,135			20	0,081	20	0,092	20	0,092			25	0,054	25	0,063	25	0,063			30	0,037	30	0,042	30	0,042			35	0,024	35	0,028	35	0,028			40	0,016	40	0,019	40	0,019			45	0,011	45	0,013	45	0,013			50	0,007	50	0,008	50	0,008			55	0,005	55	0,005	55	0,005			60	0,003	60	0,004	60	0,004			65	0,002	65	0,002	65	0,002			70	0,001	70	0,001	70	0,001		
$x$	$C(x,t)$	$C(x,t)$																																																																																																																																																																																	
0	0,462	0,348																																																																																																																																																																																	
5	0,321	0,339																																																																																																																																																																																	
10	0,222	0,329																																																																																																																																																																																	
15	0,153	0,319																																																																																																																																																																																	
20	0,105	0,309																																																																																																																																																																																	
25	0,071	0,300																																																																																																																																																																																	
30	0,048	0,290																																																																																																																																																																																	
35	0,033	0,281																																																																																																																																																																																	
40	0,022	0,271																																																																																																																																																																																	
45	0,015	0,262																																																																																																																																																																																	
50	0,010	0,253																																																																																																																																																																																	
55	0,006	0,244																																																																																																																																																																																	
60	0,004	0,235																																																																																																																																																																																	
65	0,003	0,226																																																																																																																																																																																	
70	0,002	0,217																																																																																																																																																																																	
$x$	$C(x,t)$	$x$	$C(x,t)$	$x$	$C(x,t)$	$x$	$C(x,t)$																																																																																																																																																																												
0	0,365	0	0,411	0	0,411																																																																																																																																																																														
5	0,252	5	0,285	5	0,285																																																																																																																																																																														
10	0,173	10	0,197	10	0,197																																																																																																																																																																														
15	0,118	15	0,135	15	0,135																																																																																																																																																																														
20	0,081	20	0,092	20	0,092																																																																																																																																																																														
25	0,054	25	0,063	25	0,063																																																																																																																																																																														
30	0,037	30	0,042	30	0,042																																																																																																																																																																														
35	0,024	35	0,028	35	0,028																																																																																																																																																																														
40	0,016	40	0,019	40	0,019																																																																																																																																																																														
45	0,011	45	0,013	45	0,013																																																																																																																																																																														
50	0,007	50	0,008	50	0,008																																																																																																																																																																														
55	0,005	55	0,005	55	0,005																																																																																																																																																																														
60	0,003	60	0,004	60	0,004																																																																																																																																																																														
65	0,002	65	0,002	65	0,002																																																																																																																																																																														
70	0,001	70	0,001	70	0,001																																																																																																																																																																														
$C_1 = 0,361$ $D_1 = 1271,8$	$C_{100} = 0,462$ $D_{100} = 12,7$																																																																																																																																																																																		



# Estimation of Chloride Ingress into Concrete

Model developed by Ervin Poulsen and Leif Mejlbro. Programmed by Jens M. Frederiksen.

**AEClaboratory**  
Staktoften 20  
DK-2950 Vedbæk

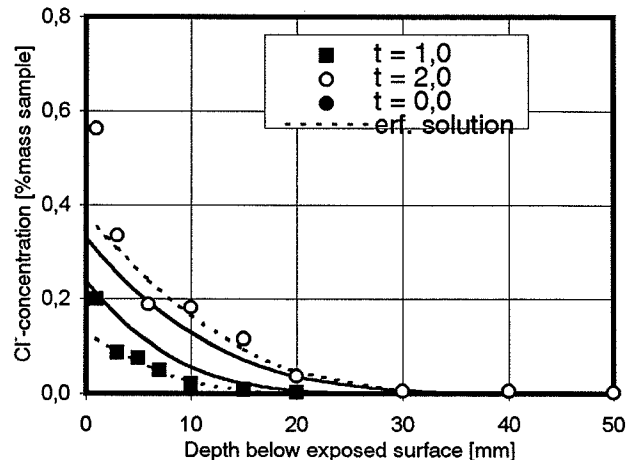
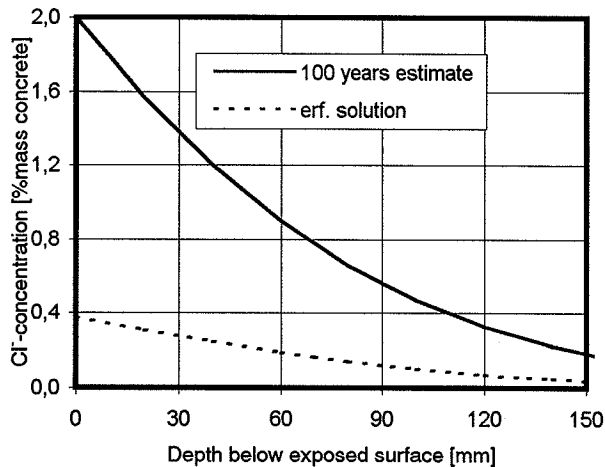
Date: 1997-03-26  
Time: 22:43  
Init: HES

**Sample identification**  
Trasløvs-läge: H3 (zone Sp)

Input	Measured profiles, natural exposure						
Basic constants	$t_{in}$ [yr] = 1,047	$t_{in}$ [yr] = 2,088	$t_{in}$ [yr] =	$x$	$C(x,t)$	$x$	$C(x,t)$
$t_{ex} = 0,04$ yr	$x$	$C(x,t)$	$x$	$C(x,t)$	$x$	$C(x,t)$	$x$
$C_i = 0$ % mass	[mm]	[% mass]	[mm]	[% mass]	[mm]	[% mass]	[mm]
$w/c = 0,30$ [-]	1	0,198	1	0,562			
Calculated parameter	3	0,086	3	0,335			
$D_{pex} = 155$ mm <sup>2</sup> /yr	5	0,075	6	0,188			
Governing parameters	7	0,049	10	0,181			
$\alpha = 0,000$ [-]	10	0,021	15	0,114			
$S = 0,023$ %mass/mm <sup>2p</sup>	15	0,008	20	0,037			
$S_p = 0,052$ %mass	20	0,003	30	0,005			
$p = 0,464$ [-]			40	0,006			
$k_D = 0,356$ [-]			50	0,003			

Parameters for each chloride profile	Da = 30.9 Csa=0.128	Da = 41.7 Csa=0.373	Da = 1.0 Csa=0.000
$t = 100$ yr	$t = 1,0$	$t = 2,0$	$t =$
$D_a(t) = 55,3$ mm <sup>2</sup> /yr	$D_a(t) = 55,3$	$D_a(t) = 55,3$	$D_a(t) =$
$C_{sa} = 2,000$ w/w %	$C_{sa} = 0,237$	$C_{sa} = 0,329$	$C_{sa} =$
$\Delta x = 20$ mm	$\Delta x = 1,75$	$\Delta x = 3$	$\Delta x =$

Estimated chloride profile erf-sol.			Calculated chloride profiles (Mejlbro-Poulsen)			
$x$	$C(x,t)$	$C(x,t)$	$x$	$C(x,t)$	$x$	$C(x,t)$
0	2,000	0,373	0	0,237	0	0,329
20	1,568	0,309	2	0,192	3	0,255
40	1,202	0,247	4	0,153	6	0,193
60	0,901	0,191	5	0,119	9	0,142
80	0,659	0,142	7	0,092	12	0,102
100	0,470	0,102	9	0,069	15	0,071
120	0,327	0,070	11	0,051	18	0,048
140	0,221	0,047	12	0,037	21	0,032
160	0,145	0,030	14	0,026	24	0,020
180	0,093	0,018	16	0,018	27	0,013
200	0,058	0,011	18	0,013	30	0,008
220	0,035	0,006	19	0,008	33	0,004
240	0,020	0,003	21	0,005	36	0,002
260	0,012	0,002	23	0,003	39	0,001
280	0,006	0,001	25	0,002	42	0,001
$C_t = 0,232$	$D_t = 55,3$		$C_{100} = 2,000$	$D_{100} = 55,3$		



# Estimation of Chloride Ingress into Concrete

Model developed by Ervin Poulsen and Leif Mejlbro. Programmed by Jens M. Frederiksen.

AEClaboratory

Date: 1997-03-26

Staktoften 20

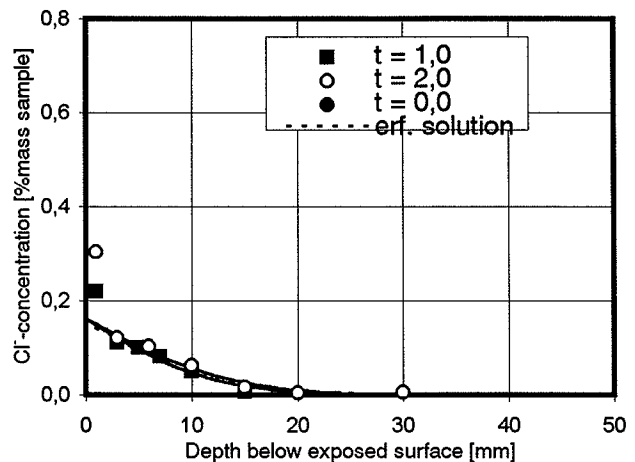
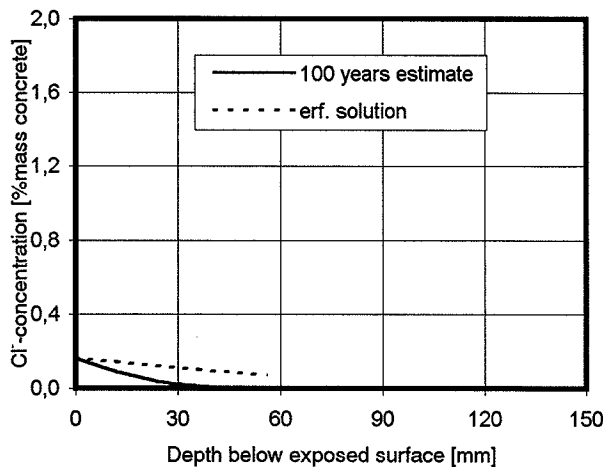
Time: 22:43

DK-2950 Vedbæk

**Sample identification**  
Tråslövsläge: H3 (zone At)

Init: HES

Input	Measured profiles, natural exposure																																																																																																																																																																																		
<b>Basic constants</b> $t_{ex} = 0,04$ yr $C_i = 0$ % mass $w/c = 0,30$ [-] <b>Calculated parameter</b> $D_{pex} = 155$ mm <sup>2</sup> /yr <b>Governing parameters</b> $\alpha = 0,667$ [-] $S = 0,161$ %mass/mm <sup>2p</sup> $S_p = 0,161$ %mass $p = 0,000$ [-] $k_D = 2,616$ [-]	$t_{in}$ [yr] = 1,047 $x$ [mm] $C(x,t)$ [% mass] 1    0,219 3    0,111 5    0,101 7    0,082 10    0,051 15    0,007	$t_{in}$ [yr] = 2,088 $x$ [mm] $C(x,t)$ [% mass] 1    0,304 3    0,121 6    0,104 10    0,062 15    0,017 20    0,004 30    0,005	$t_{in}$ [yr] = $x$ [mm] $C(x,t)$ [% mass]																																																																																																																																																																																
<b>Parameters for each chloride profile</b> $t = 100$ yr $D_a(t) = 2,1$ mm <sup>2</sup> /yr $C_{sa} = 0,161$ w/w % $\Delta x = 4$ mm	$D_a = 47,4$ $C_{sa} = 0,157$ $t = 1,0$ $D_a(t) = 44,8$ $C_{sa} = 0,161$ $\Delta x = 1,75$	$D_a = 27,0$ $C_{sa} = 0,166$ $t = 2,0$ $D_a(t) = 28,3$ $C_{sa} = 0,161$ $\Delta x = 2$	$D_a = 1,0$ $C_{sa} = 0,000$ $t =$ $D_a(t) =$ $C_{sa} =$ $\Delta x =$																																																																																																																																																																																
<b>Estimated ohloride profile erf-sol.</b> <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th><math>x</math></th> <th><math>C(x,t)</math></th> <th><math>C(x,t)</math></th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>0</td><td>0,161</td><td>0,166</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>0,137</td><td>0,158</td></tr> <tr><td>8</td><td>0,113</td><td>0,151</td></tr> <tr><td>12</td><td>0,091</td><td>0,144</td></tr> <tr><td>16</td><td>0,071</td><td>0,137</td></tr> <tr><td>20</td><td>0,054</td><td>0,130</td></tr> <tr><td>24</td><td>0,040</td><td>0,123</td></tr> <tr><td>28</td><td>0,028</td><td>0,116</td></tr> <tr><td>32</td><td>0,020</td><td>0,110</td></tr> <tr><td>36</td><td>0,013</td><td>0,103</td></tr> <tr><td>40</td><td>0,009</td><td>0,097</td></tr> <tr><td>44</td><td>0,005</td><td>0,091</td></tr> <tr><td>48</td><td>0,003</td><td>0,085</td></tr> <tr><td>52</td><td>0,002</td><td>0,079</td></tr> <tr><td>56</td><td>0,001</td><td>0,074</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	$x$	$C(x,t)$	$C(x,t)$	0	0,161	0,166	4	0,137	0,158	8	0,113	0,151	12	0,091	0,144	16	0,071	0,137	20	0,054	0,130	24	0,040	0,123	28	0,028	0,116	32	0,020	0,110	36	0,013	0,103	40	0,009	0,097	44	0,005	0,091	48	0,003	0,085	52	0,002	0,079	56	0,001	0,074	<b>Calculated chloride profiles (Mejlbro-Poulsen)</b> <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th><math>x</math></th> <th><math>C(x,t)</math></th> <th><math>x</math></th> <th><math>C(x,t)</math></th> <th><math>x</math></th> <th><math>C(x,t)</math></th> <th><math>x</math></th> <th><math>C(x,t)</math></th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>0</td><td>0,161</td><td>0</td><td>0,161</td><td>0</td><td>0,161</td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>0,137</td><td>2</td><td>0,138</td><td>2</td><td>0,138</td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>8</td><td>0,113</td><td>4</td><td>0,115</td><td>4</td><td>0,115</td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>12</td><td>0,091</td><td>5</td><td>0,094</td><td>6</td><td>0,093</td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>16</td><td>0,071</td><td>7</td><td>0,075</td><td>8</td><td>0,074</td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>20</td><td>0,054</td><td>9</td><td>0,058</td><td>10</td><td>0,057</td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>24</td><td>0,040</td><td>11</td><td>0,044</td><td>12</td><td>0,043</td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>28</td><td>0,028</td><td>12</td><td>0,032</td><td>14</td><td>0,031</td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>32</td><td>0,020</td><td>14</td><td>0,023</td><td>16</td><td>0,022</td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>36</td><td>0,013</td><td>16</td><td>0,016</td><td>18</td><td>0,015</td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>40</td><td>0,009</td><td>18</td><td>0,011</td><td>20</td><td>0,010</td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>44</td><td>0,005</td><td>19</td><td>0,007</td><td>22</td><td>0,007</td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>48</td><td>0,003</td><td>21</td><td>0,004</td><td>24</td><td>0,004</td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>52</td><td>0,002</td><td>23</td><td>0,003</td><td>26</td><td>0,003</td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>56</td><td>0,001</td><td>25</td><td>0,002</td><td>28</td><td>0,002</td><td></td><td></td></tr> </tbody> </table>			$x$	$C(x,t)$	$x$	$C(x,t)$	$x$	$C(x,t)$	$x$	$C(x,t)$	0	0,161	0	0,161	0	0,161			4	0,137	2	0,138	2	0,138			8	0,113	4	0,115	4	0,115			12	0,091	5	0,094	6	0,093			16	0,071	7	0,075	8	0,074			20	0,054	9	0,058	10	0,057			24	0,040	11	0,044	12	0,043			28	0,028	12	0,032	14	0,031			32	0,020	14	0,023	16	0,022			36	0,013	16	0,016	18	0,015			40	0,009	18	0,011	20	0,010			44	0,005	19	0,007	22	0,007			48	0,003	21	0,004	24	0,004			52	0,002	23	0,003	26	0,003			56	0,001	25	0,002	28	0,002		
$x$	$C(x,t)$	$C(x,t)$																																																																																																																																																																																	
0	0,161	0,166																																																																																																																																																																																	
4	0,137	0,158																																																																																																																																																																																	
8	0,113	0,151																																																																																																																																																																																	
12	0,091	0,144																																																																																																																																																																																	
16	0,071	0,137																																																																																																																																																																																	
20	0,054	0,130																																																																																																																																																																																	
24	0,040	0,123																																																																																																																																																																																	
28	0,028	0,116																																																																																																																																																																																	
32	0,020	0,110																																																																																																																																																																																	
36	0,013	0,103																																																																																																																																																																																	
40	0,009	0,097																																																																																																																																																																																	
44	0,005	0,091																																																																																																																																																																																	
48	0,003	0,085																																																																																																																																																																																	
52	0,002	0,079																																																																																																																																																																																	
56	0,001	0,074																																																																																																																																																																																	
$x$	$C(x,t)$	$x$	$C(x,t)$	$x$	$C(x,t)$	$x$	$C(x,t)$																																																																																																																																																																												
0	0,161	0	0,161	0	0,161																																																																																																																																																																														
4	0,137	2	0,138	2	0,138																																																																																																																																																																														
8	0,113	4	0,115	4	0,115																																																																																																																																																																														
12	0,091	5	0,094	6	0,093																																																																																																																																																																														
16	0,071	7	0,075	8	0,074																																																																																																																																																																														
20	0,054	9	0,058	10	0,057																																																																																																																																																																														
24	0,040	11	0,044	12	0,043																																																																																																																																																																														
28	0,028	12	0,032	14	0,031																																																																																																																																																																														
32	0,020	14	0,023	16	0,022																																																																																																																																																																														
36	0,013	16	0,016	18	0,015																																																																																																																																																																														
40	0,009	18	0,011	20	0,010																																																																																																																																																																														
44	0,005	19	0,007	22	0,007																																																																																																																																																																														
48	0,003	21	0,004	24	0,004																																																																																																																																																																														
52	0,002	23	0,003	26	0,003																																																																																																																																																																														
56	0,001	25	0,002	28	0,002																																																																																																																																																																														
$C_1 = 0,161$ $D_1 = 46,2$	$C_{100} = 0,161$ $D_{100} = 2,1$																																																																																																																																																																																		





# Estimation of Chloride Ingress into Concrete

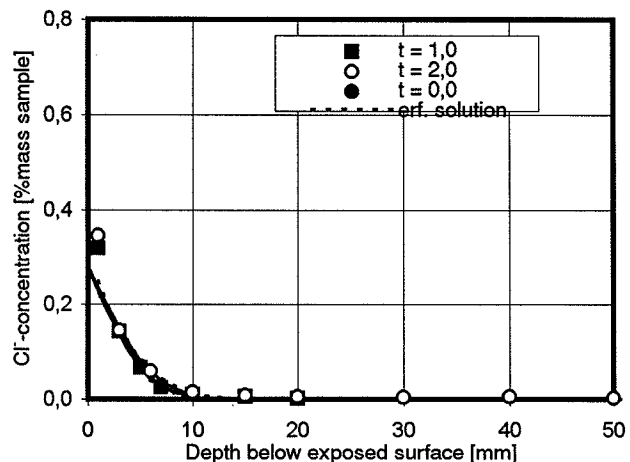
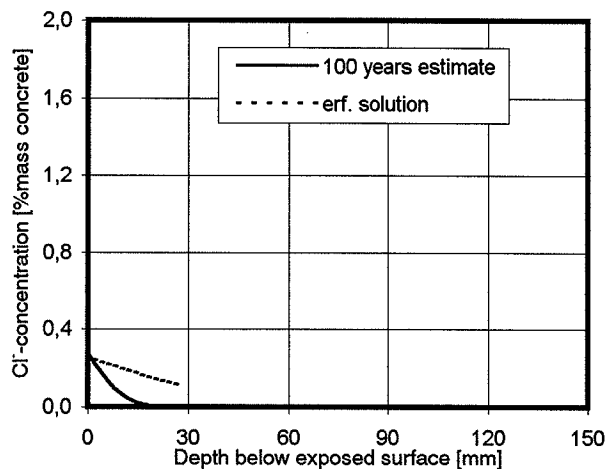
Model developed by Ervin Poulsen and Leif Mejlbro. Programmed by Jens M. Frederiksen.

**AEClaboratory**  
Staktoften 20  
DK-2950 Vedbæk

Date: 1997-03-24  
Time: 15:41  
Init: HES

**Sample identification**  
Traslövsläge: H1 (zone Sp)

Input	Measured profiles, natural exposure																																																																																																																																																																																					
<b>Basic constants</b> $t_{ex} = 0,04$ yr $C_i = 0,000$ % mass $w/c = 0,30$ [-] <b>Calculated parameter</b> $D_{pex} = 155$ mm <sup>2</sup> /yr <b>Governing parameters</b> $\alpha = 0,710$ [-] $S = 0,281$ %mass/mm <sup>2p</sup> $S_p = 0,281$ %mass $p = 0,000$ [-] $k_D = 0,617$ [-]	$t_{in}$ [yr] = 1,047 $x$ [mm] $C(x,t)$ [% mass]		$t_{in}$ [yr] = 2,027 $x$ [mm] $C(x,t)$ [% mass]		$t_{in}$ [yr] = $x$ [mm] $C(x,t)$ [% mass]																																																																																																																																																																																	
	1	0,318	1	0,345																																																																																																																																																																																		
	3	0,142	3	0,145																																																																																																																																																																																		
	5	0,066	6	0,060																																																																																																																																																																																		
	7	0,024	10	0,015																																																																																																																																																																																		
	10	0,010	15	0,008																																																																																																																																																																																		
	15	0,006	20	0,005																																																																																																																																																																																		
	20	0,002	30	0,004																																																																																																																																																																																		
			40	0,006																																																																																																																																																																																		
			50	0,003																																																																																																																																																																																		
<b>Parameters for each chloride profile</b> $t = 100$ yr $D_a(t) = 0,4$ mm <sup>2</sup> /yr $C_{sa} = 0,281$ w/w % $\Delta x = 2$ mm	$D_a = 8,0$ $C_{sa} = 0,310$ $t = 1,0$ $D_a(t) = 9,2$ $C_{sa} = 0,281$ $\Delta x = 0,75$	$D_a = 6,5$ $C_{sa} = 0,260$ $t = 2,0$ $D_a(t) = 5,7$ $C_{sa} = 0,281$ $\Delta x = 0,75$	$D_a = 1,0$ $C_{sa} = 0,000$ $t =$ $D_a(t) =$ $C_{sa} =$ $\Delta x =$																																																																																																																																																																																			
<b>Estimated chloride profile erf-sol.</b> <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th><math>x</math></th> <th><math>C(x,t)</math></th> <th><math>C(x,t)</math></th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>0</td><td>0,281</td><td>0,260</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>0,228</td><td>0,248</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>0,179</td><td>0,237</td></tr> <tr><td>6</td><td>0,135</td><td>0,225</td></tr> <tr><td>8</td><td>0,097</td><td>0,214</td></tr> <tr><td>10</td><td>0,067</td><td>0,203</td></tr> <tr><td>12</td><td>0,044</td><td>0,192</td></tr> <tr><td>14</td><td>0,028</td><td>0,181</td></tr> <tr><td>16</td><td>0,017</td><td>0,171</td></tr> <tr><td>18</td><td>0,010</td><td>0,161</td></tr> <tr><td>20</td><td>0,005</td><td>0,151</td></tr> <tr><td>22</td><td>0,003</td><td>0,141</td></tr> <tr><td>24</td><td>0,001</td><td>0,132</td></tr> <tr><td>26</td><td>0,001</td><td>0,122</td></tr> <tr><td>28</td><td>0,000</td><td>0,114</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	$x$	$C(x,t)$	$C(x,t)$	0	0,281	0,260	2	0,228	0,248	4	0,179	0,237	6	0,135	0,225	8	0,097	0,214	10	0,067	0,203	12	0,044	0,192	14	0,028	0,181	16	0,017	0,171	18	0,010	0,161	20	0,005	0,151	22	0,003	0,141	24	0,001	0,132	26	0,001	0,122	28	0,000	0,114	<b>Calculated chloride profiles (Mejlbro-Poulsen)</b> <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th><math>x</math></th> <th><math>C(x,t)</math></th> <th><math>x</math></th> <th><math>C(x,t)</math></th> <th><math>x</math></th> <th><math>C(x,t)</math></th> <th><math>x</math></th> <th><math>C(x,t)</math></th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>0</td><td>0,281</td><td>0</td><td>0,281</td><td>0</td><td>0,281</td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>1</td><td>0,242</td><td>1</td><td>0,246</td><td>1</td><td>0,246</td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>0,204</td><td>2</td><td>0,212</td><td>2</td><td>0,212</td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>0,169</td><td>2</td><td>0,179</td><td>2</td><td>0,179</td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>0,136</td><td>3</td><td>0,149</td><td>3</td><td>0,149</td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>0,108</td><td>4</td><td>0,121</td><td>4</td><td>0,121</td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>0,083</td><td>5</td><td>0,097</td><td>5</td><td>0,097</td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>0,062</td><td>5</td><td>0,076</td><td>5</td><td>0,076</td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>6</td><td>0,046</td><td>6</td><td>0,059</td><td>6</td><td>0,059</td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>7</td><td>0,033</td><td>7</td><td>0,044</td><td>7</td><td>0,044</td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>8</td><td>0,023</td><td>8</td><td>0,033</td><td>8</td><td>0,033</td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>8</td><td>0,016</td><td>8</td><td>0,024</td><td>8</td><td>0,024</td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>9</td><td>0,010</td><td>9</td><td>0,017</td><td>9</td><td>0,017</td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>10</td><td>0,007</td><td>10</td><td>0,012</td><td>10</td><td>0,012</td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>11</td><td>0,004</td><td>11</td><td>0,008</td><td>11</td><td>0,008</td><td></td><td></td></tr> </tbody> </table>						$x$	$C(x,t)$	$x$	$C(x,t)$	$x$	$C(x,t)$	$x$	$C(x,t)$	0	0,281	0	0,281	0	0,281			1	0,242	1	0,246	1	0,246			2	0,204	2	0,212	2	0,212			2	0,169	2	0,179	2	0,179			3	0,136	3	0,149	3	0,149			4	0,108	4	0,121	4	0,121			5	0,083	5	0,097	5	0,097			5	0,062	5	0,076	5	0,076			6	0,046	6	0,059	6	0,059			7	0,033	7	0,044	7	0,044			8	0,023	8	0,033	8	0,033			8	0,016	8	0,024	8	0,024			9	0,010	9	0,017	9	0,017			10	0,007	10	0,012	10	0,012			11	0,004	11	0,008	11	0,008		
$x$	$C(x,t)$	$C(x,t)$																																																																																																																																																																																				
0	0,281	0,260																																																																																																																																																																																				
2	0,228	0,248																																																																																																																																																																																				
4	0,179	0,237																																																																																																																																																																																				
6	0,135	0,225																																																																																																																																																																																				
8	0,097	0,214																																																																																																																																																																																				
10	0,067	0,203																																																																																																																																																																																				
12	0,044	0,192																																																																																																																																																																																				
14	0,028	0,181																																																																																																																																																																																				
16	0,017	0,171																																																																																																																																																																																				
18	0,010	0,161																																																																																																																																																																																				
20	0,005	0,151																																																																																																																																																																																				
22	0,003	0,141																																																																																																																																																																																				
24	0,001	0,132																																																																																																																																																																																				
26	0,001	0,122																																																																																																																																																																																				
28	0,000	0,114																																																																																																																																																																																				
$x$	$C(x,t)$	$x$	$C(x,t)$	$x$	$C(x,t)$	$x$	$C(x,t)$																																																																																																																																																																															
0	0,281	0	0,281	0	0,281																																																																																																																																																																																	
1	0,242	1	0,246	1	0,246																																																																																																																																																																																	
2	0,204	2	0,212	2	0,212																																																																																																																																																																																	
2	0,169	2	0,179	2	0,179																																																																																																																																																																																	
3	0,136	3	0,149	3	0,149																																																																																																																																																																																	
4	0,108	4	0,121	4	0,121																																																																																																																																																																																	
5	0,083	5	0,097	5	0,097																																																																																																																																																																																	
5	0,062	5	0,076	5	0,076																																																																																																																																																																																	
6	0,046	6	0,059	6	0,059																																																																																																																																																																																	
7	0,033	7	0,044	7	0,044																																																																																																																																																																																	
8	0,023	8	0,033	8	0,033																																																																																																																																																																																	
8	0,016	8	0,024	8	0,024																																																																																																																																																																																	
9	0,010	9	0,017	9	0,017																																																																																																																																																																																	
10	0,007	10	0,012	10	0,012																																																																																																																																																																																	
11	0,004	11	0,008	11	0,008																																																																																																																																																																																	
$C_i = 0,281$ $D_i = 9,5$			$C_{100} = 0,281$ $D_{100} = 0,4$																																																																																																																																																																																			



# Estimation of Chloride Ingress into Concrete

Model developed by Ervin Poulsen and Leif Mejlbro. Programmed by Jens M. Frederiksen.

AEC Laboratory

Date: 1997-03-24

Staktoften 20

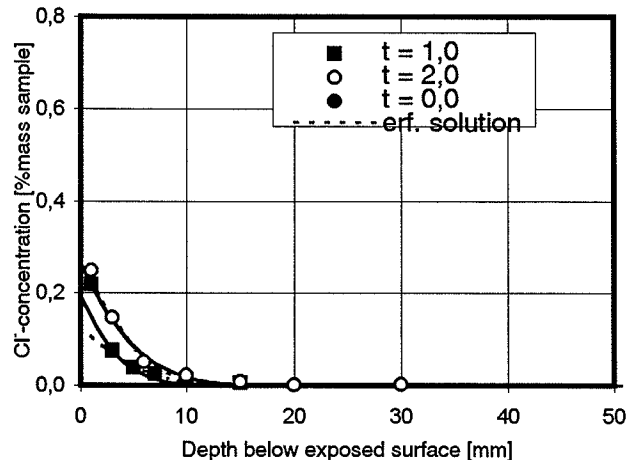
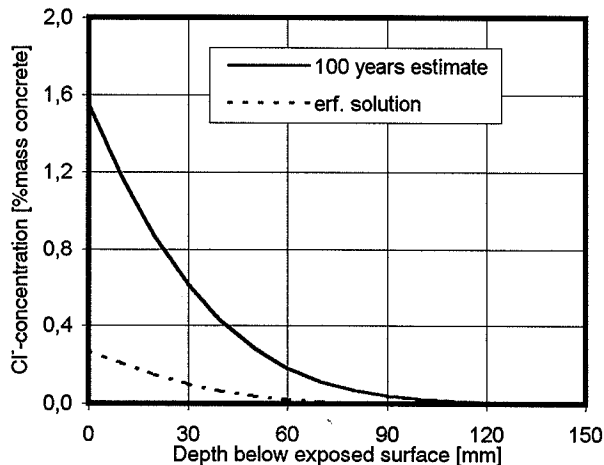
Time: 15:46

DK-2950 Vedbæk

**Sample identification**  
Tråslövsläge: H1 (zone At)

Init: HES

Input			Measured profiles, natural exposure					
Basic constants			$t_{in}$ [yr] = 1,047	$t_{in}$ [yr] = 2,027	$t_{in}$ [yr] =			
$t_{ex}$ = 0,04 yr	$C_i$ = 0 % mass	$w/c$ = 0,30 [-]	$x$ [mm]	$C(x,t)$ [% mass]	$x$ [mm]	$C(x,t)$ [% mass]	$x$ [mm]	$C(x,t)$ [% mass]
Calculated parameter			1	0,218	1	0,248		
Governing parameters			3	0,075	3	0,146		
$D_{pex}$ = 155 mm <sup>2</sup> /yr	$\alpha$ = 0,000 [-]	$S$ = 0,020 %mass/mm <sup>2p</sup>	5	0,039	6	0,051		
$S_p$ = 0,044 %mass	$p$ = 0,453 [-]	$k_D$ = 0,068 [-]	7	0,025	10	0,022		
			10	0,012	15	0,008		
			15	0,005	20	0,002		
					30	0,003		
Parameters for each chloride profile			Da = 14,4 Csa=0,126	Da = 5,9 Csa=0,269	Da = 1,0 Csa=0,000			
$t$ = 100 yr	$D_a(t)$ = 10,6 mm <sup>2</sup> /yr	$C_{sa}$ = 1,553 w/w %	$t$ = 1,0	$D_a(t)$ = 10,6	$C_{sa}$ = 0,194	$t$ = 2,0	$D_a(t)$ = 10,6	$C_{sa}$ =
$\Delta x$ = 10 mm			$\Delta x$ = 1			$\Delta x$ = 2		$\Delta x$ =
Estimated chloride profile erf-sol.			Calculated chloride profiles (Mejlbro-Poulsen)					
$x$	$C(x,t)$	$C(x,t)$	$x$	$C(x,t)$	$x$	$C(x,t)$	$x$	$C(x,t)$
0	1,553	0,269	0	0,194	0	0,264		
10	1,175	0,207	1	0,147	2	0,176		
20	0,864	0,151	2	0,108	4	0,111		
30	0,616	0,103	3	0,077	6	0,065		
40	0,425	0,066	4	0,053	8	0,036		
50	0,284	0,039	5	0,036	10	0,018		
60	0,183	0,022	6	0,023	12	0,009		
70	0,114	0,011	7	0,014	14	0,004		
80	0,068	0,005	8	0,009	16	0,002		
90	0,039	0,002	9	0,005	18	0,001		
100	0,022	0,001	10	0,003	20	0,000		
110	0,012	0,000	11	0,001	22	0,000		
120	0,006	0,000	12	0,001	24	0,000		
130	0,003	0,000	13	0,000	26	0,000		
140	0,001	0,000	14	0,000	28	0,000		
$C_t$ = 0,190	$D_t$ = 10,6		$C_{100}$ = 1,553	$D_{100}$ = 10,6				



# Estimation of Chloride Ingress into Concrete

Model developed by Ervin Poulsen and Leif Mejlbro. Programmed by Jens M. Frederiksen.

AEClaboratory

Staktoften 20  
DK-2950 Vedbæk

Date: 1997-03-24

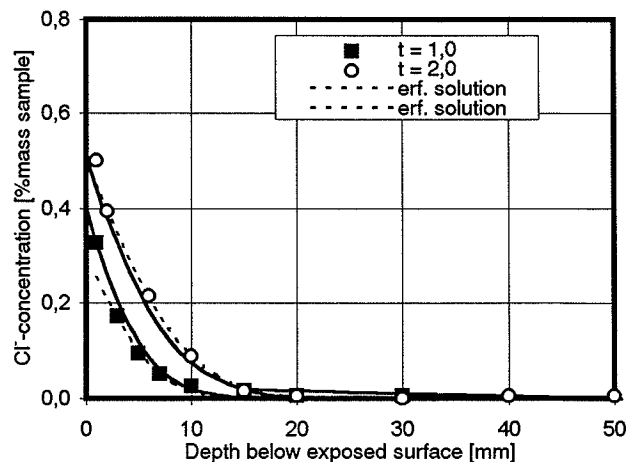
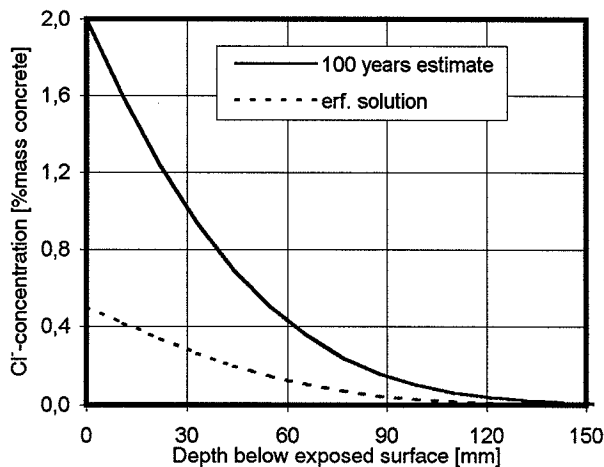
Time: 15:48

Init: HES

## Sample identification

Tråslövsläge: H2 (zone Su)

Input			Measured profiles, natural exposure					
<b>Basic constants</b> $t_{ex} = 0,04$ yr $C_i = 0$ % mass $w/c = 0,30$ [-] <b>Calculated parameter</b> $D_{pex} = 155$ mm <sup>2</sup> /yr <b>Governing parameters</b> $\alpha = 0,000$ [-] $S = 0,069$ %mass/mm <sup>2p</sup> $S_p = 0,129$ %mass $p = 0,348$ [-] $k_D = 0,105$ [-]			$t_{in}$ [yr] = 1,047 $x$ [mm] $C(x,t)$ [% mass]		$t_{in}$ [yr] = 2,027 $x$ [mm] $C(x,t)$ [% mass]		$t_{in}$ [yr] = 10,054 $x$ [mm] $C(x,t)$ [% mass]	
			1    0,326	1    0,500				
			3    0,172	2    0,394				
			5    0,094	6    0,214				
			7    0,051	10   0,089				
			10   0,025	15   0,016				
			15   0,016	20   0,006				
			20   0,005	30   0,000				
			30   0,006	40   0,005				
				50   0,005				
<b>Parameters for each chloride profile</b> $t = 100$ yr $D_a(t) = 16,3$ mm <sup>2</sup> /yr $C_{sa} = 2,000$ w/w % $\Delta x = 11$ mm			$D_a = 13,4$ $C_{sa} = 0,299$ $t = 1,0$ $D_a(t) = 16,3$ $C_{sa} = 0,403$ $\Delta x = 1$	$D_a = 13,9$ $C_{sa} = 0,502$ $t = 2,0$ $D_a(t) = 16,3$ $C_{sa} = 0,511$ $\Delta x = 1$	$D_a = 1,0$ $C_{sa} = 0,000$ $t =$ $D_a(t) =$ $C_{sa} =$ $\Delta x =$			
<b>Estimated chloride profile erf-sol.</b>			<b>Calculated chloride profiles (Mejlbro-Poulsen)</b>					
$x$	$C(x,t)$	$C(x,t)$	$x$	$C(x,t)$	$x$	$C(x,t)$	$x$	$C(x,t)$
0	2,000	0,502	0	0,403	0	0,511		
11	1,591	0,419	1	0,328	1	0,442		
22	1,237	0,339	3	0,205	2	0,379		
33	0,938	0,267	5	0,118	6	0,185		
44	0,694	0,203	7	0,062	10	0,076		
55	0,500	0,149	10	0,020	15	0,019		
66	0,351	0,106	15	0,002	20	0,003		
77	0,239	0,072	20	0,000	30	0,000		
88	0,158	0,048	30	0,000	40	0,000		
99	0,102	0,030	15	0,002	50	0,000		
110	0,064	0,018	15	0,002	15	0,019		
121	0,038	0,011	15	0,002	15	0,019		
132	0,023	0,006	15	0,002	15	0,019		
143	0,013	0,003	15	0,002	15	0,019		
154	0,007	0,002	15	0,002	15	0,019		
$C_1 = 0,397$ $D_1 = 16,3$			$C_{100} = 2,000$ $D_{100} = 16,3$					



# Estimation of Chloride Ingress into Concrete

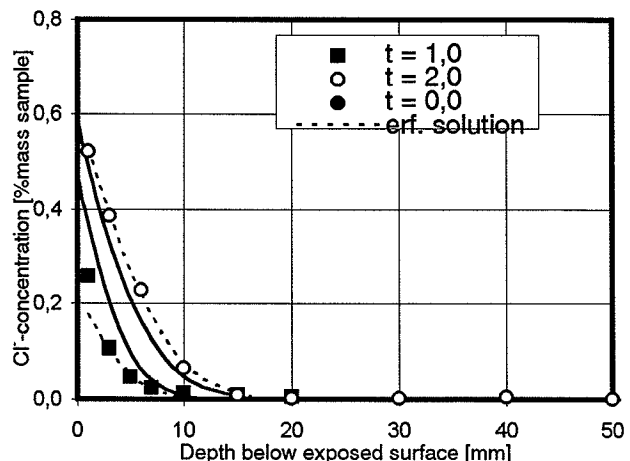
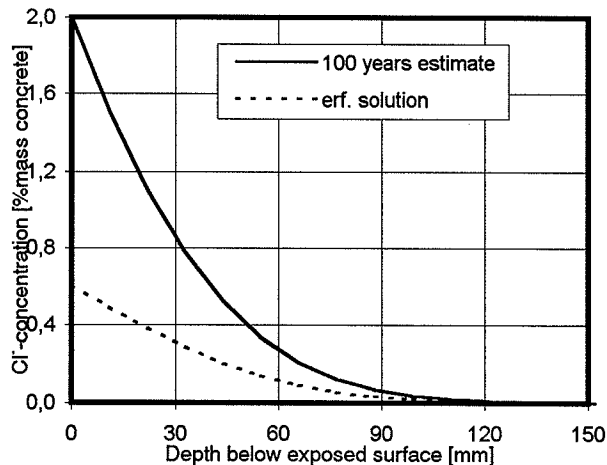
Model developed by Ervin Poulsen and Leif Mejlbro. Programmed by Jens M. Frederiksen.

**AEClaboratory**  
Staktoften 20  
DK-2950 Vedbæk

Date: 1997-03-24  
Time: 16:00  
Init: HES

**Sample identification**  
Tråslövsläge: H2 (zone Sp)

Input	Measured profiles, natural exposure					
<b>Basic constants</b> $t_{ex} = 0,04$ yr $C_i = 0$ % mass $w/c = 0,30$ [-] <b>Calculated parameter</b> $D_{pex} = 155$ mm <sup>2</sup> /yr <b>Governing parameters</b> $\alpha = 0,000$ [-] $S = 0,097$ %mass/mm <sup>2p</sup> $S_p = 0,170$ %mass $p = 0,313$ [-] $k_D = 0,068$ [-]	$t_{in}$ [yr] = 1,047 $x$ [mm] $C(x,t)$ [% mass]		$t_{in}$ [yr] = 2,027 $x$ [mm] $C(x,t)$ [% mass]		$t_{in}$ [yr] = $x$ [mm] $C(x,t)$ [% mass]	
	1	0,257	1	0,522		
	3	0,106	3	0,386		
	5	0,047	6	0,228		
	7	0,024	10	0,066		
	10	0,013	15	0,009		
	15	0,009	20	0,003		
	20	0,006	30	0,003		
			40	0,005		
			50	0,002		
<b>Parameters for each chloride profile</b> $t = 100$ yr $D_a(t) = 10,6$ mm <sup>2</sup> /yr $C_{sa} = 2,000$ w/w % $\Delta x = 11$ mm	$D_a = 9,2$ $C_{sa} = 0,213$ $t = 1,0$ $D_a(t) = 10,6$ $C_{sa} = 0,474$ $\Delta x = 1$	$D_a = 10,7$ $C_{sa} = 0,605$ $t = 2,0$ $D_a(t) = 10,6$ $C_{sa} = 0,586$ $\Delta x = 2$	$D_a = 1,0$ $C_{sa} = 0,000$ $t =$ $D_a(t) =$ $C_{sa} =$ $\Delta x =$			
<b>Estimated chloride profile erf-sol.</b> $x$ $C(x,t)$ $C(x,t)$	<b>Calculated chloride profiles (Mejlbro-Poulsen)</b>					
0    2,000    0,605	0    0,474	0    0,586				
11    1,511    0,491	1    0,368	1    0,492				
22    1,102    0,384	3    0,204	3    0,330				
33    0,773    0,288	5    0,099	6    0,161				
44    0,521    0,207	7    0,042	10    0,049				
55    0,337    0,142	10    0,009	15    0,007				
66    0,208    0,093	15    0,000	20    0,001				
77    0,123    0,058	20    0,000	30    0,000				
88    0,069    0,035	15    0,000	40    0,000				
99    0,037    0,020	15    0,000	50    0,000				
110    0,019    0,011	15    0,000	30    0,000				
121    0,009    0,005	15    0,000	30    0,000				
132    0,004    0,003	15    0,000	30    0,000				
143    0,002    0,001	15    0,000	30    0,000				
154    0,001    0,001	15    0,000	30    0,000				
$C_i = 0,467$ $D_i = 10,6$	$C_{100} = 2,000$ $D_{100} = 10,6$					





# Estimation of Chloride Ingress into Concrete

Model developed by Ervin Poulsen and Leif Mejlbro. Programmed by Jens M. Frederiksen.

**AEClaboratory**  
Staktoften 20  
DK-2950 Vedbæk

Date: 1997-03-24  
Time: 15:57  
Init: HES

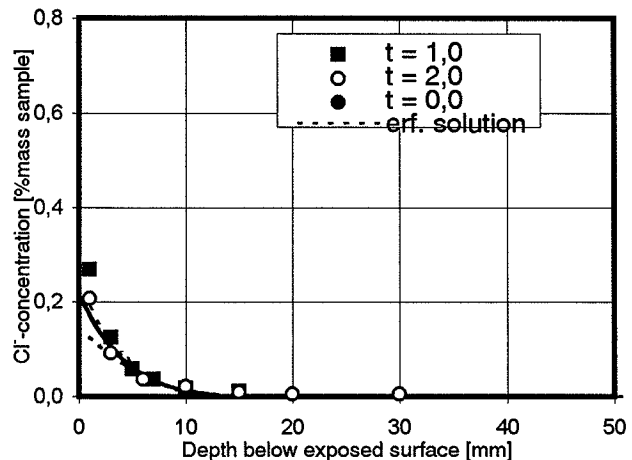
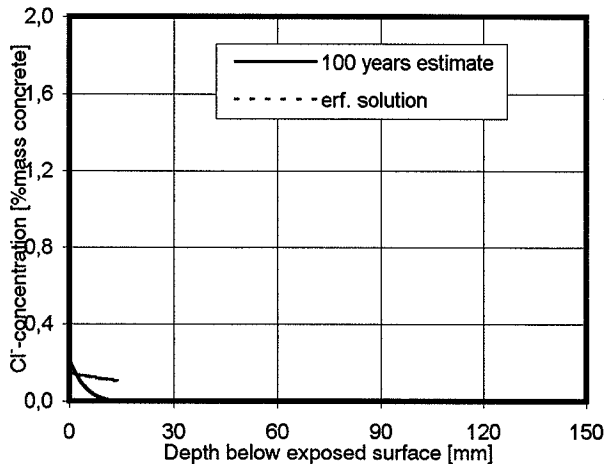
**Sample identification**  
Tråslövsläge: H2 (zone At)

Input	Measured profiles, natural exposure					
<b>Basic constants</b>	$t_{in}$ [yr] = 1,047	$t_{in}$ [yr] = 2,027	$t_{in}$ [yr] =			
$t_{ex} = 0,04$ yr	$x$ [mm]	$C(x,t)$ [% mass]	$x$ [mm]	$C(x,t)$ [% mass]	$x$ [mm]	$C(x,t)$ [% mass]
$C_i = 0,000$ % mass	1	0,268	1	0,206		
$w/c = 0,30$ [-]	3	0,124	3	0,092		
<b>Calculated parameter</b>	5	0,058	6	0,036		
$D_{pex} = 155$ mm <sup>2</sup> /yr	7	0,036	10	0,021		
<b>Governing parameters</b>	10	0,018	15	0,009		
$\alpha = 1,000$ [-]	15	0,011	20	0,005		
$S = 0,044$ %mass/mm <sup>2p</sup>			30	0,005		
$S_p = 0,219$ %mass						
$p = 0,904$ [-]						
$k_D = 4,298$ [-]						

Parameters for each chloride profile	Da = 11,7    Csa=0,223	Da = 8,8    Csa=0,145	Da = 1,0    Csa=0,000
$t = 100$ yr	$t = 1,0$	$t = 2,0$	$t =$
$D_a(t) = 0,3$ mm <sup>2</sup> /yr	$D_a(t) = 24,5$	$D_a(t) = 12,6$	$D_a(t) =$
$C_{sa} = 0,219$ w/w %	$C_{sa} = 0,212$	$C_{sa} = 0,215$	$C_{sa} =$
$\Delta x = 1$ mm	$\Delta x = 1$	$\Delta x = 1$	$\Delta x =$

Estimated chloride profile erf.-sol.			Calculated chloride profiles (Mejlbro-Poulsen)			
$x$	$C(x,t)$	$C(x,t)$	$x$	$C(x,t)$	$x$	$C(x,t)$
0	0,219	0,145	0	0,212	0	0,215
1	0,176	0,142	1	0,169	1	0,172
2	0,139	0,140	2	0,134	2	0,136
3	0,109	0,137	3	0,104	3	0,107
4	0,085	0,134	4	0,080	4	0,083
5	0,065	0,131	5	0,061	5	0,063
6	0,049	0,129	6	0,046	6	0,047
7	0,037	0,126	7	0,034	7	0,035
8	0,027	0,123	8	0,025	8	0,026
9	0,020	0,121	9	0,018	9	0,019
10	0,014	0,118	10	0,013	10	0,013
11	0,010	0,115	11	0,009	11	0,009
12	0,007	0,112	12	0,006	12	0,007
13	0,005	0,110	13	0,004	13	0,004
14	0,003	0,107	14	0,003	14	0,003

$C_1 = 0,211$      $D_1 = 25,6$      $C_{100} = 0,219$      $D_{100} = 0,3$



# Estimation of Chloride Ingress into Concrete

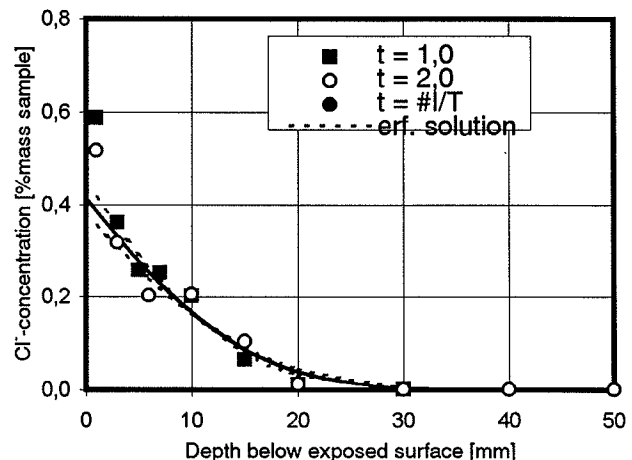
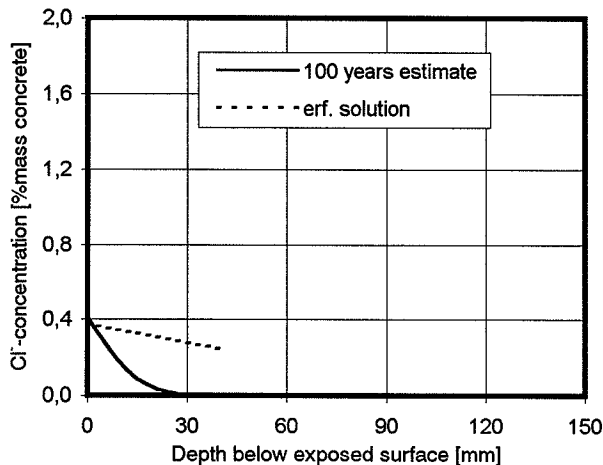
Model developed by Ervin Poulsen and Leif Mejlbro. Programmed by Jens M. Frederiksen.

**AEClaboratory**  
Staktoften 20  
DK-2950 Vedbæk

Date: 1997-03-26  
Time: 22:48  
Init: HES

**Sample identification**  
Tråslövsläge: H8 (zone Su)

Input	Measured profiles, natural exposure																																																																																																																	
<b>Basic constants</b> $t_{ex} = 0,04$ yr $C_i = 0$ % mass $w/c = 0,30$ [-] <b>Calculated parameter</b> $D_{pex} = 155$ mm <sup>2</sup> /yr <b>Governing parameters</b> $\alpha = 1,000$ [-] $S = 0,414$ %mass/mm <sup>2p</sup> $S_p = 0,414$ %mass $p = 0,000$ [-] $k_D = 12,282$ [-]	$t_{in}$ [yr] = 1,047 $x$ [mm] $C(x,t)$ [% mass]	$t_{in}$ [yr] = 2,088 $x$ [mm] $C(x,t)$ [% mass]	$t_{in}$ [yr] = $x$ [mm] $C(x,t)$ [% mass]																																																																																																															
	1 0,587 3 0,361 5 0,258 7 0,252 10 0,201 15 0,065 20 0,011 30 0,001	1 0,517 3 0,318 6 0,203 10 0,205 15 0,103 20 0,013 30 0,001 40 0,001 50 0,002																																																																																																																
<b>Parameters for each chloride profile</b> $t = 100$ yr $D_a(t) = 0,7$ mm <sup>2</sup> /yr $C_{sa} = 0,414$ w/w % $\Delta x = 3$ mm	$D_a = 62,0$ $C_{sa} = 0,447$ $t = 1,0$ $D_a(t) = 70,0$ $C_{sa} = 0,414$ $\Delta x = 3$	$D_a = 40,3$ $C_{sa} = 0,377$ $t = 2,0$ $D_a(t) = 35,1$ $C_{sa} = 0,414$ $\Delta x = 3$	$D_a = 1,0$ $C_{sa} = 0,000$ $t =$ $D_a(t) =$ $C_{sa} =$ $\Delta x =$																																																																																																															
<b>Estimated ohloride profile erf-sol.</b>	<b>Calculated chloride profiles (Mejlbro-Poulsen)</b>																																																																																																																	
<table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th><math>x</math></th> <th><math>C(x,t)</math></th> <th><math>C(x,t)</math></th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>0</td><td>0,414</td><td>0,377</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>0,333</td><td>0,367</td></tr> <tr><td>6</td><td>0,257</td><td>0,357</td></tr> <tr><td>9</td><td>0,189</td><td>0,347</td></tr> <tr><td>12</td><td>0,133</td><td>0,337</td></tr> <tr><td>15</td><td>0,089</td><td>0,327</td></tr> <tr><td>18</td><td>0,057</td><td>0,317</td></tr> <tr><td>21</td><td>0,034</td><td>0,307</td></tr> <tr><td>24</td><td>0,020</td><td>0,298</td></tr> <tr><td>27</td><td>0,011</td><td>0,288</td></tr> <tr><td>30</td><td>0,005</td><td>0,279</td></tr> <tr><td>33</td><td>0,003</td><td>0,269</td></tr> <tr><td>36</td><td>0,001</td><td>0,260</td></tr> <tr><td>39</td><td>0,001</td><td>0,251</td></tr> <tr><td>42</td><td>0,000</td><td>0,241</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	$x$	$C(x,t)$	$C(x,t)$	0	0,414	0,377	3	0,333	0,367	6	0,257	0,357	9	0,189	0,347	12	0,133	0,337	15	0,089	0,327	18	0,057	0,317	21	0,034	0,307	24	0,020	0,298	27	0,011	0,288	30	0,005	0,279	33	0,003	0,269	36	0,001	0,260	39	0,001	0,251	42	0,000	0,241	<table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th><math>x</math></th> <th><math>C(x,t)</math></th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>0</td><td>0,414</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>0,332</td></tr> <tr><td>6</td><td>0,254</td></tr> <tr><td>9</td><td>0,186</td></tr> <tr><td>12</td><td>0,129</td></tr> <tr><td>15</td><td>0,086</td></tr> <tr><td>18</td><td>0,054</td></tr> <tr><td>21</td><td>0,032</td></tr> <tr><td>24</td><td>0,018</td></tr> <tr><td>27</td><td>0,010</td></tr> <tr><td>30</td><td>0,005</td></tr> <tr><td>33</td><td>0,002</td></tr> <tr><td>36</td><td>0,001</td></tr> <tr><td>39</td><td>0,000</td></tr> <tr><td>42</td><td>0,000</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	$x$	$C(x,t)$	0	0,414	3	0,332	6	0,254	9	0,186	12	0,129	15	0,086	18	0,054	21	0,032	24	0,018	27	0,010	30	0,005	33	0,002	36	0,001	39	0,000	42	0,000	<table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th><math>x</math></th> <th><math>C(x,t)</math></th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>0</td><td>0,414</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>0,333</td></tr> <tr><td>6</td><td>0,256</td></tr> <tr><td>9</td><td>0,188</td></tr> <tr><td>12</td><td>0,131</td></tr> <tr><td>15</td><td>0,087</td></tr> <tr><td>18</td><td>0,055</td></tr> <tr><td>21</td><td>0,033</td></tr> <tr><td>24</td><td>0,019</td></tr> <tr><td>27</td><td>0,010</td></tr> <tr><td>30</td><td>0,005</td></tr> <tr><td>33</td><td>0,002</td></tr> <tr><td>36</td><td>0,001</td></tr> <tr><td>39</td><td>0,000</td></tr> <tr><td>42</td><td>0,000</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	$x$	$C(x,t)$	0	0,414	3	0,333	6	0,256	9	0,188	12	0,131	15	0,087	18	0,055	21	0,033	24	0,019	27	0,010	30	0,005	33	0,002	36	0,001	39	0,000	42	0,000
$x$	$C(x,t)$	$C(x,t)$																																																																																																																
0	0,414	0,377																																																																																																																
3	0,333	0,367																																																																																																																
6	0,257	0,357																																																																																																																
9	0,189	0,347																																																																																																																
12	0,133	0,337																																																																																																																
15	0,089	0,327																																																																																																																
18	0,057	0,317																																																																																																																
21	0,034	0,307																																																																																																																
24	0,020	0,298																																																																																																																
27	0,011	0,288																																																																																																																
30	0,005	0,279																																																																																																																
33	0,003	0,269																																																																																																																
36	0,001	0,260																																																																																																																
39	0,001	0,251																																																																																																																
42	0,000	0,241																																																																																																																
$x$	$C(x,t)$																																																																																																																	
0	0,414																																																																																																																	
3	0,332																																																																																																																	
6	0,254																																																																																																																	
9	0,186																																																																																																																	
12	0,129																																																																																																																	
15	0,086																																																																																																																	
18	0,054																																																																																																																	
21	0,032																																																																																																																	
24	0,018																																																																																																																	
27	0,010																																																																																																																	
30	0,005																																																																																																																	
33	0,002																																																																																																																	
36	0,001																																																																																																																	
39	0,000																																																																																																																	
42	0,000																																																																																																																	
$x$	$C(x,t)$																																																																																																																	
0	0,414																																																																																																																	
3	0,333																																																																																																																	
6	0,256																																																																																																																	
9	0,188																																																																																																																	
12	0,131																																																																																																																	
15	0,087																																																																																																																	
18	0,055																																																																																																																	
21	0,033																																																																																																																	
24	0,019																																																																																																																	
27	0,010																																																																																																																	
30	0,005																																																																																																																	
33	0,002																																																																																																																	
36	0,001																																																																																																																	
39	0,000																																																																																																																	
42	0,000																																																																																																																	
$C_i = 0,414$ $D_i = 73,2$	$C_{100} = 0,414$ $D_{100} = 0,7$																																																																																																																	



# Estimation of Chloride Ingress into Concrete

Model developed by Ervin Poulsen and Leif Mejlbro. Programmed by Jens M. Frederiksen.

AEClaboratory

Staktoften 20

DK-2950 Vedbæk

Date: 1997-03-26

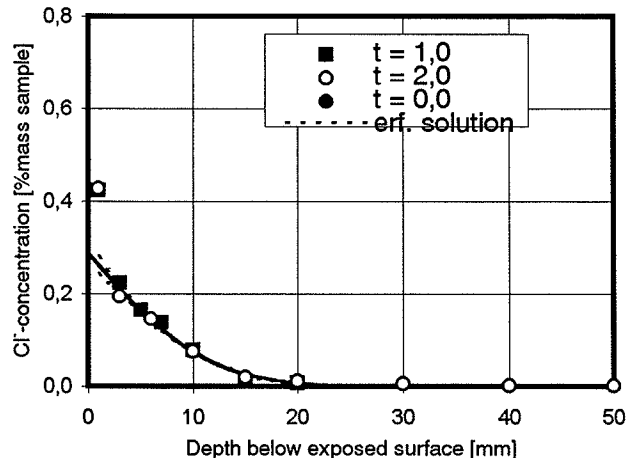
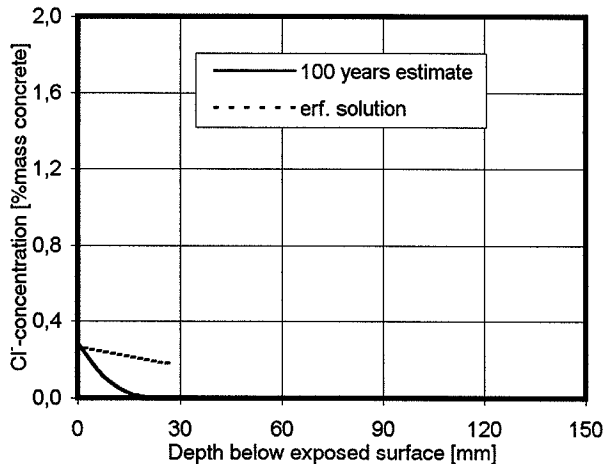
Time: 22:47

Init: HES

## Sample identification

Tråslövsläge: H8 (zone Sp)

Input			Measured profiles, natural exposure					
<b>Basic constants</b> $t_{ex} = 0,04$ yr $C_i = 0$ % mass $w/c = 0,30$ [-] <b>Calculated parameter</b> $D_{pex} = 155$ mm <sup>2</sup> /yr <b>Governing parameters</b> $\alpha = 1,000$ [-] $S = 0,288$ %mass/mm <sup>2p</sup> $S_p = 0,288$ %mass $p = 0,000$ [-] $k_D = 6,771$ [-]			$t_{in}$ [yr] = 1,047 $x$ [mm] $C(x,t)$ [% mass]		$t_{in}$ [yr] = 2,088 $x$ [mm] $C(x,t)$ [% mass]		$t_{in}$ [yr] = $x$ [mm] $C(x,t)$ [% mass]	
	1	0,423	1	0,428				
	3	0,223	3	0,194				
	5	0,164	6	0,145				
	7	0,137	10	0,075				
	10	0,077	15	0,020				
	15	0,011	20	0,011				
	20	0,007	30	0,005				
			40	0,002				
			50	0,001				
<b>Parameters for each chloride profile</b> $t = 100$ yr $D_a(t) = 0,4$ mm <sup>2</sup> /yr $C_{sa} = 0,288$ w/w % $\Delta x = 2$ mm			$D_a = 35,7$ $C_{sa} = 0,308$ $t = 1,0$ $D_a(t) = 38,6$ $C_{sa} = 0,288$ $\Delta x = 1,5$	$D_a = 21,0$ $C_{sa} = 0,266$ $t = 2,0$ $D_a(t) = 19,3$ $C_{sa} = 0,288$ $\Delta x = 2$	$D_a = 1,0$ $C_{sa} = 0,000$ $t =$ $D_a(t) =$ $C_{sa} =$ $\Delta x =$			
<b>Estimated chloride profile erf-sol.</b>			<b>Calculated chloride profiles (Mejlbro-Poulsen)</b>					
$x$	$C(x,t)$	$C(x,t)$	$x$	$C(x,t)$	$x$	$C(x,t)$	$x$	$C(x,t)$
0	0,288	0,266	0	0,288	0	0,288		
2	0,237	0,259	2	0,249	2	0,237		
4	0,189	0,253	3	0,211	4	0,188		
6	0,145	0,246	5	0,176	6	0,144		
8	0,108	0,240	6	0,143	8	0,106		
10	0,077	0,233	8	0,114	10	0,075		
12	0,052	0,227	9	0,089	12	0,051		
14	0,034	0,220	11	0,067	14	0,033		
16	0,022	0,214	12	0,050	16	0,021		
18	0,013	0,208	14	0,036	18	0,012		
20	0,007	0,201	15	0,026	20	0,007		
22	0,004	0,195	17	0,018	22	0,004		
24	0,002	0,189	18	0,012	24	0,002		
26	0,001	0,183	20	0,008	26	0,001		
28	0,001	0,177	21	0,005	28	0,000		
$C_1 =$	0,288	$D_1 =$	40,4	$C_{100} =$	0,288	$D_{100} =$	0,4	



# Estimation of Chloride Ingress into Concrete

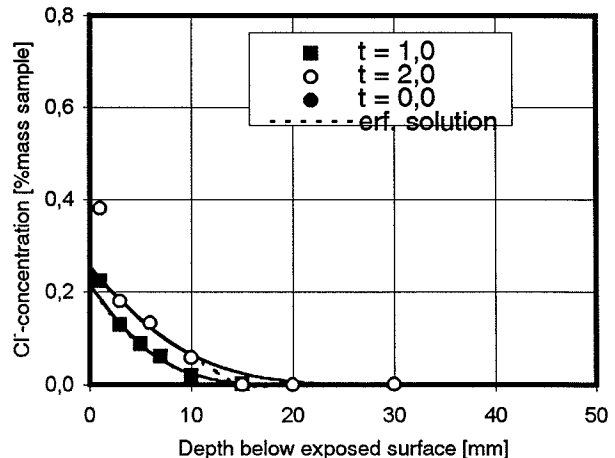
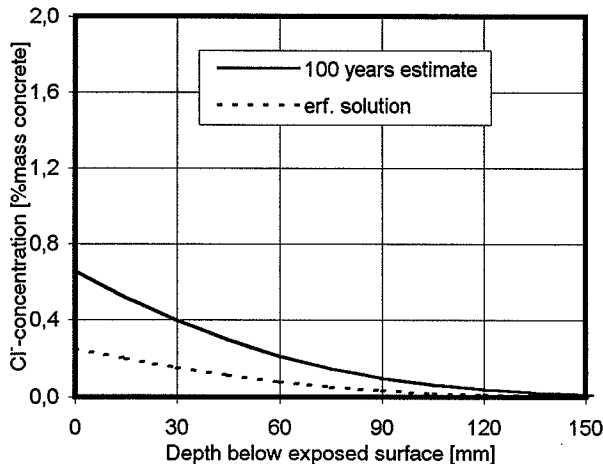
Model developed by Ervin Poulsen and Leif Mejlbro. Programmed by Jens M. Frederiksen.

**AEClaboratory**  
Staktoften 20  
DK-2950 Vedbæk

Date: 1997-03-26  
Time: 22:46  
Init: HES

**Sample identification**  
Tråslövsläge: H8 (zone At)

Input	Measured profiles, natural exposure																																																																																																																																																																																																					
<b>Basic constants</b> $t_{ex} = 0,04$ yr $C_i = 0,000$ % mass $w/c = 0,30$ [-] <b>Calculated parameter</b> $D_{pex} = 155$ mm <sup>2</sup> /yr <b>Governing parameters</b> $\alpha = 0,000$ [-] $S = 0,063$ %mass/mm <sup>2p</sup> $S_p = 0,098$ %mass $p = 0,243$ [-] $k_D = 0,156$ [-]	$t_{in}$ [yr] = 1,047 $x$ [mm] $C(x,t)$ [% mass]		$t_{in}$ [yr] = 2,088 $x$ [mm] $C(x,t)$ [% mass]		$t_{in}$ [yr] = $x$ [mm] $C(x,t)$ [% mass]																																																																																																																																																																																																	
	1	0,224	1	0,380																																																																																																																																																																																																		
	3	0,128	3	0,179																																																																																																																																																																																																		
	5	0,087	6	0,132																																																																																																																																																																																																		
	7	0,061	10	0,058																																																																																																																																																																																																		
	10	0,020	15	0,000																																																																																																																																																																																																		
	15	0,001	20	0,000																																																																																																																																																																																																		
			30	0,001																																																																																																																																																																																																		
<b>Parameters for each chloride profile</b> $t = 100$ yr $D_a(t) = 24,2$ mm <sup>2</sup> /yr $C_{sa} = 0,660$ w/w % $\Delta x = 15$ mm	$D_a = 20,5$ $C_{sa} = 0,201$ $t = 1,0$ $D_a(t) = 24,2$ $C_{sa} = 0,216$ $\Delta x = 1,5$	$D_a = 18,9$ $C_{sa} = 0,249$ $t = 2,0$ $D_a(t) = 24,2$ $C_{sa} = 0,257$ $\Delta x = 2$	$D_a = 1,0$ $C_{sa} = 0,000$ $t =$ $D_a(t) =$ $C_{sa} =$ $\Delta x =$																																																																																																																																																																																																			
<b>Estimated ohloride profile erf-sol.</b> <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th><math>x</math></th> <th><math>C(x,t)</math></th> <th><math>C(x,t)</math></th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>0</td><td>0,660</td><td>0,249</td></tr> <tr><td>15</td><td>0,520</td><td>0,201</td></tr> <tr><td>30</td><td>0,398</td><td>0,156</td></tr> <tr><td>45</td><td>0,295</td><td>0,116</td></tr> <tr><td>60</td><td>0,212</td><td>0,082</td></tr> <tr><td>75</td><td>0,147</td><td>0,055</td></tr> <tr><td>90</td><td>0,098</td><td>0,036</td></tr> <tr><td>105</td><td>0,063</td><td>0,022</td></tr> <tr><td>120</td><td>0,039</td><td>0,013</td></tr> <tr><td>135</td><td>0,024</td><td>0,007</td></tr> <tr><td>150</td><td>0,014</td><td>0,004</td></tr> <tr><td>165</td><td>0,007</td><td>0,002</td></tr> <tr><td>180</td><td>0,004</td><td>0,001</td></tr> <tr><td>195</td><td>0,002</td><td>0,000</td></tr> <tr><td>210</td><td>0,001</td><td>0,000</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	$x$	$C(x,t)$	$C(x,t)$	0	0,660	0,249	15	0,520	0,201	30	0,398	0,156	45	0,295	0,116	60	0,212	0,082	75	0,147	0,055	90	0,098	0,036	105	0,063	0,022	120	0,039	0,013	135	0,024	0,007	150	0,014	0,004	165	0,007	0,002	180	0,004	0,001	195	0,002	0,000	210	0,001	0,000	<b>Calculated chloride profiles (Mejlbro-Poulsen)</b> <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th><math>x</math></th> <th><math>C(x,t)</math></th> <th><math>x</math></th> <th><math>C(x,t)</math></th> <th><math>x</math></th> <th><math>C(x,t)</math></th> <th><math>x</math></th> <th><math>C(x,t)</math></th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>0</td><td>0,213</td><td>0</td><td>0,216</td><td>0</td><td>0,257</td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td><td>15</td><td>0,170</td><td>2</td><td>0,206</td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td><td>30</td><td>0,130</td><td>3</td><td>0,161</td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td><td>45</td><td>0,097</td><td>4</td><td>0,122</td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td><td>60</td><td>0,070</td><td>5</td><td>0,090</td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td><td>75</td><td>0,048</td><td>6</td><td>0,065</td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td><td>90</td><td>0,032</td><td>8</td><td>0,045</td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td><td>105</td><td>0,021</td><td>10</td><td>0,031</td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td><td>120</td><td>0,013</td><td>12</td><td>0,020</td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td><td>135</td><td>0,008</td><td>14</td><td>0,013</td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td><td>150</td><td>0,005</td><td>16</td><td>0,008</td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td><td>165</td><td>0,003</td><td>18</td><td>0,005</td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td><td>180</td><td>0,001</td><td>20</td><td>0,003</td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td><td>195</td><td>0,001</td><td>22</td><td>0,002</td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td><td>210</td><td>0,000</td><td>24</td><td>0,001</td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>26</td><td>0,001</td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>28</td><td>0,001</td><td></td><td></td></tr> </tbody> </table>						$x$	$C(x,t)$	$x$	$C(x,t)$	$x$	$C(x,t)$	$x$	$C(x,t)$	0	0,213	0	0,216	0	0,257					15	0,170	2	0,206					30	0,130	3	0,161					45	0,097	4	0,122					60	0,070	5	0,090					75	0,048	6	0,065					90	0,032	8	0,045					105	0,021	10	0,031					120	0,013	12	0,020					135	0,008	14	0,013					150	0,005	16	0,008					165	0,003	18	0,005					180	0,001	20	0,003					195	0,001	22	0,002					210	0,000	24	0,001							26	0,001							28	0,001		
$x$	$C(x,t)$	$C(x,t)$																																																																																																																																																																																																				
0	0,660	0,249																																																																																																																																																																																																				
15	0,520	0,201																																																																																																																																																																																																				
30	0,398	0,156																																																																																																																																																																																																				
45	0,295	0,116																																																																																																																																																																																																				
60	0,212	0,082																																																																																																																																																																																																				
75	0,147	0,055																																																																																																																																																																																																				
90	0,098	0,036																																																																																																																																																																																																				
105	0,063	0,022																																																																																																																																																																																																				
120	0,039	0,013																																																																																																																																																																																																				
135	0,024	0,007																																																																																																																																																																																																				
150	0,014	0,004																																																																																																																																																																																																				
165	0,007	0,002																																																																																																																																																																																																				
180	0,004	0,001																																																																																																																																																																																																				
195	0,002	0,000																																																																																																																																																																																																				
210	0,001	0,000																																																																																																																																																																																																				
$x$	$C(x,t)$	$x$	$C(x,t)$	$x$	$C(x,t)$	$x$	$C(x,t)$																																																																																																																																																																																															
0	0,213	0	0,216	0	0,257																																																																																																																																																																																																	
		15	0,170	2	0,206																																																																																																																																																																																																	
		30	0,130	3	0,161																																																																																																																																																																																																	
		45	0,097	4	0,122																																																																																																																																																																																																	
		60	0,070	5	0,090																																																																																																																																																																																																	
		75	0,048	6	0,065																																																																																																																																																																																																	
		90	0,032	8	0,045																																																																																																																																																																																																	
		105	0,021	10	0,031																																																																																																																																																																																																	
		120	0,013	12	0,020																																																																																																																																																																																																	
		135	0,008	14	0,013																																																																																																																																																																																																	
		150	0,005	16	0,008																																																																																																																																																																																																	
		165	0,003	18	0,005																																																																																																																																																																																																	
		180	0,001	20	0,003																																																																																																																																																																																																	
		195	0,001	22	0,002																																																																																																																																																																																																	
		210	0,000	24	0,001																																																																																																																																																																																																	
				26	0,001																																																																																																																																																																																																	
				28	0,001																																																																																																																																																																																																	
$C_1 = 0,213$ $D_1 = 24,2$	$C_{100} = 0,660$ $D_{100} = 24,2$																																																																																																																																																																																																					



# Estimation of Chloride Ingress into Concrete

Model developed by Ervin Poulsen and Leif Mejlbro. Programmed by Jens M. Frederiksen.

**AEClaboratory**

Staktoften 20  
DK-2950 Vedbæk

Date: 1997-03-26

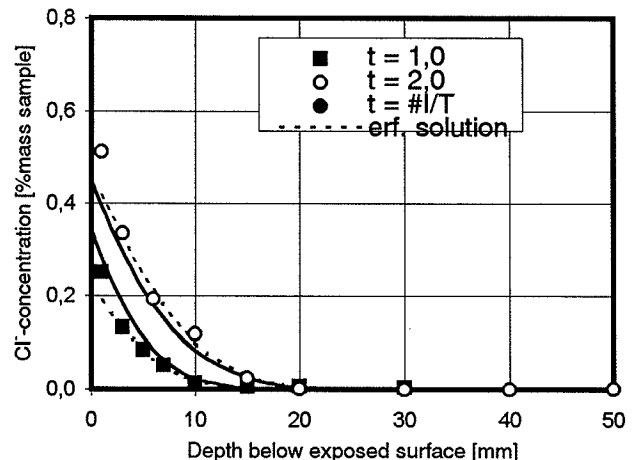
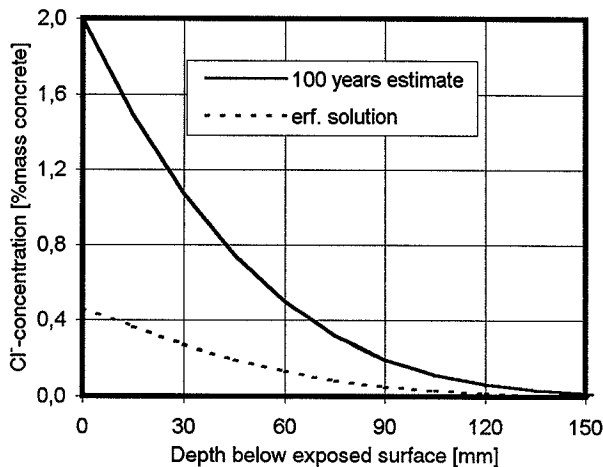
Time: 13:12

Init: HES

## Sample identification

Tråslövsläge: H5 (zone Su)

Input	Measured profiles, natural exposure																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
<b>Basic constants</b> $t_{ex} = 0,04$ yr $C_i = 0$ % mass $w/c = 0,25$ [-] <b>Calculated parameter</b> $D_{pex} = 90$ mm <sup>2</sup> /yr <b>Governing parameters</b> $\alpha = 0,000$ [-] $S = 0,061$ %mass/mm <sup>2p</sup> $S_p = 0,098$ %mass $p = 0,383$ [-] $k_D = 0,222$ [-]	$t_{in}$ [yr] = 1,047 $x$ [mm] $C(x,t)$ [% mass] 1    0,251 3    0,132 5    0,085 7    0,053 10    0,014 15    0,006 20    0,007 30    0,004	$t_{in}$ [yr] = 2,074 $x$ [mm] $C(x,t)$ [% mass] 1    0,512 3    0,335 6    0,193 10    0,118 15    0,025 20    0,001 30    0,000 40    0,000 50    0,002	$t_{in}$ [yr] = 10,000 $x$ [mm] $C(x,t)$ [% mass] 1    0,000 3    0,000 6    0,000 10    0,000 15    0,000 20    0,000 30    0,000 40    0,000 50    0,000																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
<b>Parameters for each chloride profile</b> $t = 100$ yr $D_a(t) = 19,9$ mm <sup>2</sup> /yr $C_{sa} = 2,000$ w/w % $\Delta x = 15$ mm	$D_a = 16,8$ $C_{sa} = 0,218$ $t = 1,0$ $D_a(t) = 19,9$ $C_{sa} = 0,344$ $\Delta x = 1,5$	$D_a = 16,2$ $C_{sa} = 0,461$ $t = 2,0$ $D_a(t) = 19,9$ $C_{sa} = 0,450$ $\Delta x = 2$	$D_a = 1,0$ $C_{sa} = 0,000$ $t =$ $D_a(t) =$ $C_{sa} =$ $\Delta x =$																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
<b>Estimated ohloride profile erf-sol.</b> <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th><math>x</math></th> <th><math>C(x,t)</math></th> <th><math>C(x,t)</math></th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>0</td><td>2,000</td><td>0,461</td></tr> <tr><td>15</td><td>1,493</td><td>0,365</td></tr> <tr><td>30</td><td>1,076</td><td>0,275</td></tr> <tr><td>45</td><td>0,747</td><td>0,197</td></tr> <tr><td>60</td><td>0,498</td><td>0,134</td></tr> <tr><td>75</td><td>0,319</td><td>0,086</td></tr> <tr><td>90</td><td>0,196</td><td>0,052</td></tr> <tr><td>105</td><td>0,115</td><td>0,030</td></tr> <tr><td>120</td><td>0,064</td><td>0,016</td></tr> <tr><td>135</td><td>0,035</td><td>0,008</td></tr> <tr><td>150</td><td>0,018</td><td>0,004</td></tr> <tr><td>165</td><td>0,009</td><td>0,002</td></tr> <tr><td>180</td><td>0,004</td><td>0,001</td></tr> <tr><td>195</td><td>0,002</td><td>0,000</td></tr> <tr><td>210</td><td>0,001</td><td>0,000</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	$x$	$C(x,t)$	$C(x,t)$	0	2,000	0,461	15	1,493	0,365	30	1,076	0,275	45	0,747	0,197	60	0,498	0,134	75	0,319	0,086	90	0,196	0,052	105	0,115	0,030	120	0,064	0,016	135	0,035	0,008	150	0,018	0,004	165	0,009	0,002	180	0,004	0,001	195	0,002	0,000	210	0,001	0,000	<b>Calculated chloride profiles (Mejlbro-Poulsen)</b> <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th><math>x</math></th> <th><math>C(x,t)</math></th> <th><math>x</math></th> <th><math>C(x,t)</math></th> <th><math>x</math></th> <th><math>C(x,t)</math></th> <th><math>x</math></th> <th><math>C(x,t)</math></th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>0</td><td>0,344</td><td>0</td><td>0,450</td><td>0</td><td>0,450</td><td>0</td><td>0,450</td></tr> <tr><td>1</td><td>0,284</td><td>1</td><td>0,394</td><td>1</td><td>0,394</td><td>1</td><td>0,394</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>0,185</td><td>3</td><td>0,296</td><td>3</td><td>0,296</td><td>3</td><td>0,296</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>0,113</td><td>5</td><td>0,181</td><td>5</td><td>0,181</td><td>5</td><td>0,181</td></tr> <tr><td>7</td><td>0,065</td><td>7</td><td>0,083</td><td>7</td><td>0,083</td><td>7</td><td>0,083</td></tr> <tr><td>10</td><td>0,024</td><td>10</td><td>0,026</td><td>10</td><td>0,026</td><td>10</td><td>0,026</td></tr> <tr><td>15</td><td>0,003</td><td>15</td><td>0,006</td><td>15</td><td>0,006</td><td>15</td><td>0,006</td></tr> <tr><td>20</td><td>0,000</td><td>20</td><td>0,000</td><td>20</td><td>0,000</td><td>20</td><td>0,000</td></tr> <tr><td>30</td><td>0,000</td><td>30</td><td>0,000</td><td>30</td><td>0,000</td><td>30</td><td>0,000</td></tr> <tr><td>40</td><td>0,000</td><td>40</td><td>0,000</td><td>40</td><td>0,000</td><td>40</td><td>0,000</td></tr> <tr><td>50</td><td>0,000</td><td>50</td><td>0,000</td><td>50</td><td>0,000</td><td>50</td><td>0,000</td></tr> <tr><td>60</td><td>0,000</td><td>60</td><td>0,000</td><td>60</td><td>0,000</td><td>60</td><td>0,000</td></tr> <tr><td>70</td><td>0,000</td><td>70</td><td>0,000</td><td>70</td><td>0,000</td><td>70</td><td>0,000</td></tr> <tr><td>80</td><td>0,000</td><td>80</td><td>0,000</td><td>80</td><td>0,000</td><td>80</td><td>0,000</td></tr> <tr><td>90</td><td>0,000</td><td>90</td><td>0,000</td><td>90</td><td>0,000</td><td>90</td><td>0,000</td></tr> <tr><td>100</td><td>0,000</td><td>100</td><td>0,000</td><td>100</td><td>0,000</td><td>100</td><td>0,000</td></tr> <tr><td>110</td><td>0,000</td><td>110</td><td>0,000</td><td>110</td><td>0,000</td><td>110</td><td>0,000</td></tr> <tr><td>120</td><td>0,000</td><td>120</td><td>0,000</td><td>120</td><td>0,000</td><td>120</td><td>0,000</td></tr> <tr><td>130</td><td>0,000</td><td>130</td><td>0,000</td><td>130</td><td>0,000</td><td>130</td><td>0,000</td></tr> <tr><td>140</td><td>0,000</td><td>140</td><td>0,000</td><td>140</td><td>0,000</td><td>140</td><td>0,000</td></tr> <tr><td>150</td><td>0,000</td><td>150</td><td>0,000</td><td>150</td><td>0,000</td><td>150</td><td>0,000</td></tr> <tr><td>160</td><td>0,000</td><td>160</td><td>0,000</td><td>160</td><td>0,000</td><td>160</td><td>0,000</td></tr> <tr><td>170</td><td>0,000</td><td>170</td><td>0,000</td><td>170</td><td>0,000</td><td>170</td><td>0,000</td></tr> <tr><td>180</td><td>0,000</td><td>180</td><td>0,000</td><td>180</td><td>0,000</td><td>180</td><td>0,000</td></tr> <tr><td>190</td><td>0,000</td><td>190</td><td>0,000</td><td>190</td><td>0,000</td><td>190</td><td>0,000</td></tr> <tr><td>200</td><td>0,000</td><td>200</td><td>0,000</td><td>200</td><td>0,000</td><td>200</td><td>0,000</td></tr> <tr><td>210</td><td>0,000</td><td>210</td><td>0,000</td><td>210</td><td>0,000</td><td>210</td><td>0,000</td></tr> </tbody> </table>			$x$	$C(x,t)$	$x$	$C(x,t)$	$x$	$C(x,t)$	$x$	$C(x,t)$	0	0,344	0	0,450	0	0,450	0	0,450	1	0,284	1	0,394	1	0,394	1	0,394	3	0,185	3	0,296	3	0,296	3	0,296	5	0,113	5	0,181	5	0,181	5	0,181	7	0,065	7	0,083	7	0,083	7	0,083	10	0,024	10	0,026	10	0,026	10	0,026	15	0,003	15	0,006	15	0,006	15	0,006	20	0,000	20	0,000	20	0,000	20	0,000	30	0,000	30	0,000	30	0,000	30	0,000	40	0,000	40	0,000	40	0,000	40	0,000	50	0,000	50	0,000	50	0,000	50	0,000	60	0,000	60	0,000	60	0,000	60	0,000	70	0,000	70	0,000	70	0,000	70	0,000	80	0,000	80	0,000	80	0,000	80	0,000	90	0,000	90	0,000	90	0,000	90	0,000	100	0,000	100	0,000	100	0,000	100	0,000	110	0,000	110	0,000	110	0,000	110	0,000	120	0,000	120	0,000	120	0,000	120	0,000	130	0,000	130	0,000	130	0,000	130	0,000	140	0,000	140	0,000	140	0,000	140	0,000	150	0,000	150	0,000	150	0,000	150	0,000	160	0,000	160	0,000	160	0,000	160	0,000	170	0,000	170	0,000	170	0,000	170	0,000	180	0,000	180	0,000	180	0,000	180	0,000	190	0,000	190	0,000	190	0,000	190	0,000	200	0,000	200	0,000	200	0,000	200	0,000	210	0,000	210	0,000	210	0,000	210	0,000
$x$	$C(x,t)$	$C(x,t)$																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	
0	2,000	0,461																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	
15	1,493	0,365																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	
30	1,076	0,275																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	
45	0,747	0,197																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	
60	0,498	0,134																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	
75	0,319	0,086																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	
90	0,196	0,052																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	
105	0,115	0,030																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	
120	0,064	0,016																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	
135	0,035	0,008																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	
150	0,018	0,004																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	
165	0,009	0,002																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	
180	0,004	0,001																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	
195	0,002	0,000																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	
210	0,001	0,000																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	
$x$	$C(x,t)$	$x$	$C(x,t)$	$x$	$C(x,t)$	$x$	$C(x,t)$																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
0	0,344	0	0,450	0	0,450	0	0,450																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
1	0,284	1	0,394	1	0,394	1	0,394																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
3	0,185	3	0,296	3	0,296	3	0,296																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
5	0,113	5	0,181	5	0,181	5	0,181																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
7	0,065	7	0,083	7	0,083	7	0,083																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
10	0,024	10	0,026	10	0,026	10	0,026																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
15	0,003	15	0,006	15	0,006	15	0,006																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
20	0,000	20	0,000	20	0,000	20	0,000																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
30	0,000	30	0,000	30	0,000	30	0,000																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
40	0,000	40	0,000	40	0,000	40	0,000																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
50	0,000	50	0,000	50	0,000	50	0,000																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
60	0,000	60	0,000	60	0,000	60	0,000																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
70	0,000	70	0,000	70	0,000	70	0,000																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
80	0,000	80	0,000	80	0,000	80	0,000																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
90	0,000	90	0,000	90	0,000	90	0,000																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
100	0,000	100	0,000	100	0,000	100	0,000																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
110	0,000	110	0,000	110	0,000	110	0,000																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
120	0,000	120	0,000	120	0,000	120	0,000																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
130	0,000	130	0,000	130	0,000	130	0,000																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
140	0,000	140	0,000	140	0,000	140	0,000																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
150	0,000	150	0,000	150	0,000	150	0,000																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
160	0,000	160	0,000	160	0,000	160	0,000																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
170	0,000	170	0,000	170	0,000	170	0,000																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
180	0,000	180	0,000	180	0,000	180	0,000																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
190	0,000	190	0,000	190	0,000	190	0,000																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
200	0,000	200	0,000	200	0,000	200	0,000																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
210	0,000	210	0,000	210	0,000	210	0,000																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
$C_i = 0,338$ $D_i = 19,9$	$C_{100} = 2,000$ $D_{100} = 19,9$																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		



# Estimation of Chloride Ingress into Concrete

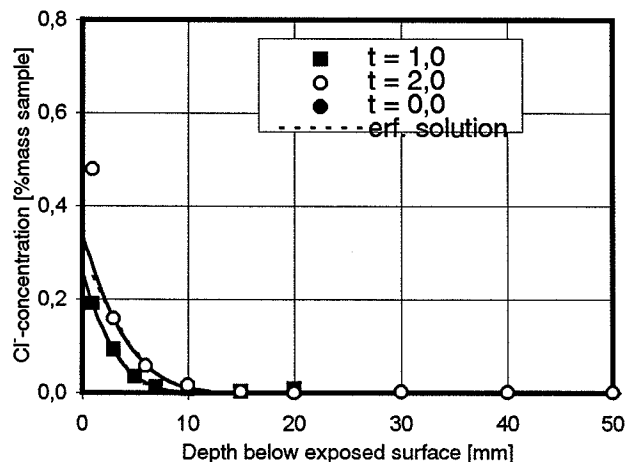
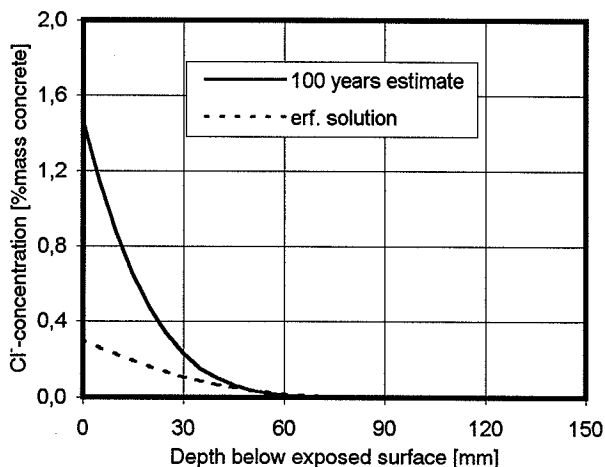
Model developed by Ervin Poulsen and Leif Mejlbro. Programmed by Jens M. Frederiksen.

AEClaboratory  
Staktoften 20  
DK-2950 Vedbæk

Date: 1997-03-26  
Time: 13:10  
Init: HES

**Sample identification**  
Tråslövsläge: H5 (zone Sp)

Input			Measured profiles, natural exposure					
Basic constants			$t_{in}$ [yr] = 1,047	$t_{in}$ [yr] = 2,074	$t_{in}$ [yr] =			
$t_{ex}$ = 0,04 yr	$C_i$ = 0 % mass	$w/c$ = 0,25 [-]	$x$ [mm]	$C(x,t)$ [% mass]	$x$ [mm]	$C(x,t)$ [% mass]	$x$ [mm]	$C(x,t)$ [% mass]
Calculated parameter			1	0,191	1	0,479		
Governing parameters			3	0,092	3	0,158		
$D_{pex}$ = 90 mm <sup>2</sup> /yr	$\alpha$ = 0,204 [-]	$S$ = 0,043 %mass/mm <sup>2p</sup>	5	0,034	6	0,058		
$S_p$ = 0,076 %mass	$p$ = 0,472 [-]	$k_D$ = 0,186 [-]	7	0,012	10	0,017		
			10	0,008	15	0,003		
			15	0,003	20	0,000		
			20	0,008	30	0,003		
					40	0,001		
					50	0,001		
Parameters for each chloride profile			Da = 6,1	Csa=0,233	Da = 5,6	Csa=0,297	Da = 1,0	Csa=0,000
$t$ = 100 yr	$D_a(t)$ = 3,4 mm <sup>2</sup> /yr	$C_{sa}$ = 1,467 w/w %	$t$ = 1,0	$D_a(t)$ = 8,5	$C_{sa}$ = 0,260	$t$ = 2,0	$D_a(t)$ = 7,4	$C_{sa}$ =
$\Delta x$ = 5 mm			$\Delta x$ = 1			$\Delta x$ = 1,5		$\Delta x$ =
Estimated chloride profile erf-sol.			Calculated chloride profiles (Mejlbro-Poulsen)					
$x$	$C(x,t)$	$C(x,t)$	$x$	$C(x,t)$	$x$	$C(x,t)$	$x$	$C(x,t)$
0	1,467	0,297	0	0,260	0	0,339		
5	1,144	0,262	1	0,190	2	0,237		
10	0,872	0,227	2	0,133	3	0,158		
15	0,649	0,194	3	0,090	5	0,100		
20	0,471	0,163	4	0,059	6	0,060		
25	0,333	0,135	5	0,037	8	0,034		
30	0,229	0,109	6	0,022	9	0,018		
35	0,154	0,087	7	0,013	11	0,009		
40	0,100	0,068	8	0,007	12	0,004		
45	0,063	0,053	9	0,004	14	0,002		
50	0,039	0,040	10	0,002	15	0,001		
55	0,023	0,029	11	0,001	17	0,000		
60	0,013	0,021	12	0,000	18	0,000		
65	0,007	0,015	13	0,000	20	0,000		
70	0,004	0,011	14	0,000	21	0,000		
$C_i$ = 0,255	$D_i$ = 8,6		$C_{100}$ = 1,467	$D_{100}$ = 3,4				



# Estimation of Chloride Ingress into Concrete

Model developed by Ervin Poulsen and Leif Mejlbro. Programmed by Jens M. Frederiksen.

**AEClaboratory**  
Staktoften 20  
DK-2950 Vedbæk

Date: 1997-03-26  
Time: 13:05  
Init: HES

**Sample identification**  
Trasløvsblåge: H5 (zone At)

Input	Measured profiles, natural exposure			
<b>Basic constants</b> $t_{ex} = 0,04$ yr $C_i = 0$ % mass $w/c = 0,25$ [-] <b>Calculated parameter</b> $D_{pex} = 90$ mm <sup>2</sup> /yr <b>Governing parameters</b> $\alpha = 0,985$ [-] $S = 0,000$ %mass/mm <sup>2p</sup> $S_p = 0,171$ %mass $p = 12,180$ [-] $k_D = 44,901$ [-]	$t_{in}$ [yr] = 1,047 $x$ [mm] $C(x,t)$ [% mass]	$t_{in}$ [yr] = 2,074 $x$ [mm] $C(x,t)$ [% mass]	$t_{in}$ [yr] = $x$ [mm] $C(x,t)$ [% mass]	
	1    0,273	1    0,327		
	3    0,085	3    0,123		
	5    0,041	6    0,046		
	7    0,030	10   0,018		
	10   0,020	15   0,003		
	15   0,005	20   0,002		
		30   0,004		
<b>Parameters for each chloride profile</b> $t = 100$ yr $D_a(t) = 1,7$ mm <sup>2</sup> /yr $C_{sa} = 0,708$ w/w % $\Delta x = 2$ mm	$D_a = 16,8$ $C_{sa} = 0,131$ $t = 1,0$ $D_a(t) = 154,9$ $C_{sa} = 0,197$ $\Delta x = 1$	$D_a = 6,1$ $C_{sa} = 0,221$ $t = 2,0$ $D_a(t) = 79,0$ $C_{sa} = 0,281$ $\Delta x = 1$	$D_a = 1,0$ $C_{sa} = 0,000$ $t =$ $D_a(t) =$ $C_{sa} =$ $\Delta x =$	
<b>Estimated ohloride profile erf-sol.</b>	<b>Calculated chloride profiles (Mejlbro-Poulsen)</b>			
$x$ $C(x,t)$ $C(x,t)$	$x$ $C(x,t)$	$x$ $C(x,t)$	$x$ $C(x,t)$	
0    0,708    0,221	0    0,197	0    0,280		
2    0,413    0,211	1    0,149	1    0,212		
4    0,240    0,201	3    0,084	3    0,121		
6    0,138    0,191	5    0,047	6    0,051		
8    0,079    0,182	7    0,026	10   0,016		
10   0,045    0,172	10   0,011	15   0,004		
12   0,026    0,162	15   0,002	20   0,001		
14   0,014    0,153	15   0,002	30   0,000		
16   0,008    0,144	15   0,002	15   0,004		
18   0,004    0,135	15   0,002	15   0,004		
20   0,002    0,126	15   0,002	15   0,004		
22   0,001    0,117	15   0,002	15   0,004		
24   0,001    0,109	15   0,002	15   0,004		
26   0,000    0,102	15   0,002	15   0,004		
28   0,000    0,094	15   0,002	15   0,004		
$C_1 = 0,192$ $D_1 = 162,0$	$C_{100} = 0,708$ $D_{100} = 1,7$			

